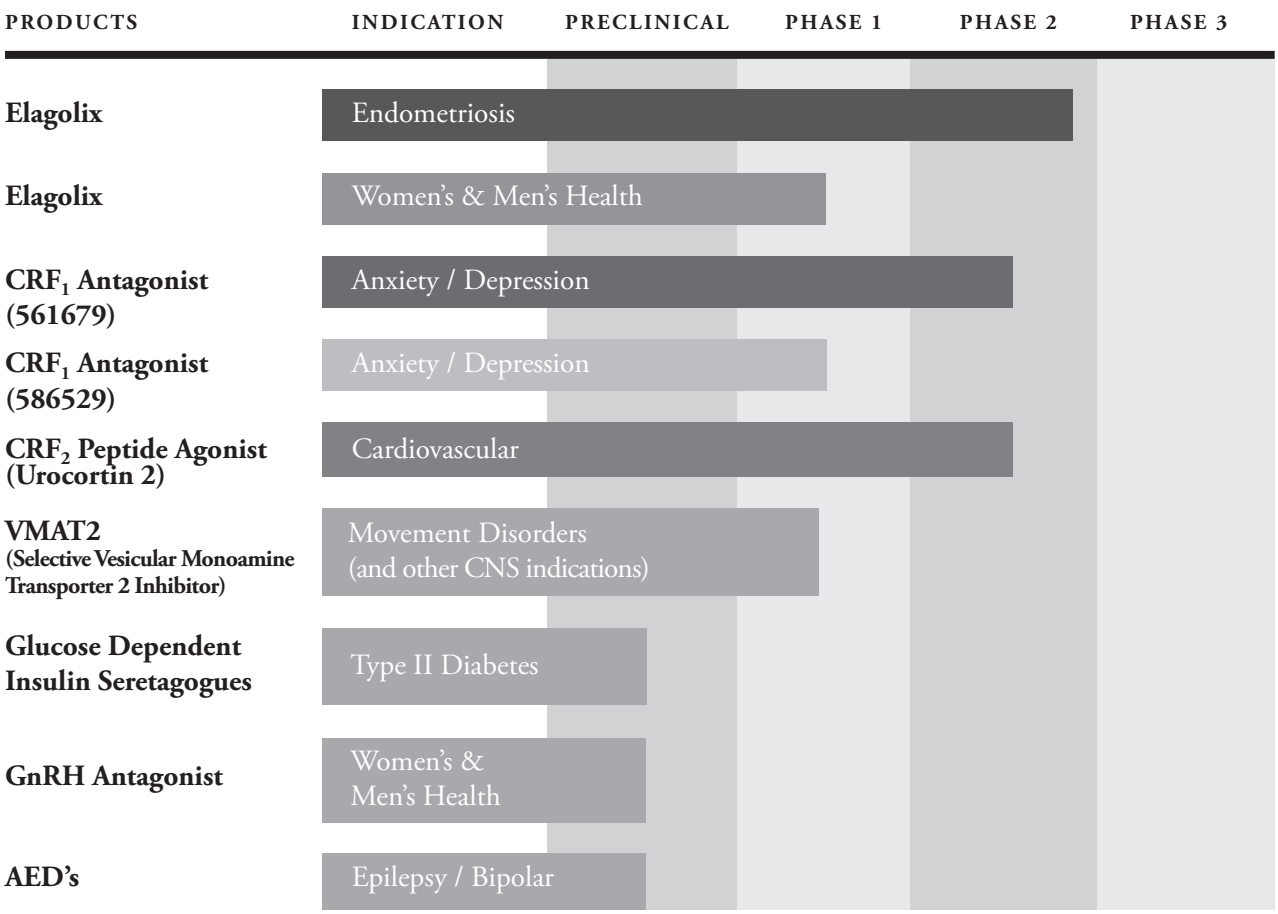
Neurocrine BIOSCIENCES

2009 ANNUAL REPORT

Neurocrine BIOSCIENCES

Working as a team, Neurocrine's R&D and clinical development groups possess the skills and experience to identify, select and optimize new compounds, to screen for therapeutic development, and to advance these compounds efficiently through clinical trials.

Neurocrine's research and development efforts are focused on neurological and endocrine diseases and disorders.



Our product candidates address some of the largest pharmaceutical markets in the world including endometriosis, anxiety, depression, pain, diabetes, irritable bowel syndrome (IBS) and other neurological and endocrine related diseases and disorders.

Dear Shareholders,

The past year has been a time of great progress for Neurocrine. We have gone through an evolution and have adapted to this changing environment to emerge as a financially stable company with three Phase II clinical programs, a fourth program scheduled to enter phase II later this year and a unique and highly productive research engine. We offer to you, our shareholders, a number of near-term value generating data points coupled with a compelling long-term value proposition.

Neurocrine was founded on the basic premise that diseases of the Central Nervous and Endocrine systems have common signaling pathways regulated by G-protein coupled receptors and transporters. Drug discovery at Neurocrine is a well defined and coordinated process utilizing a dynamic systems approach to compound discovery and lead optimization rather than a static linear assay cascade. We have developed a concept called SiNERG, a suite of assays and assay systems together with automated data analytical techniques that provide a profile of pharmacological receptor/ligand interactions capable of better predicting *in vivo* efficacy. This expedites the lead compound identification process resulting in compounds that are less likely to fail later in development.

This research platform has proved to be very productive as evidenced by the fact that all of the small molecule compounds that are currently in clinical development, including the two CRF compounds partnered with GlaxoSmithKline, were discovered at Neurocrine. We have a goal of moving one compound into the clinic every twelve months.

Elagolix, our orally active Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone (GnRH) antagonist compound for the treatment of endometriosis, is currently in its final Phase IIb clinical trial. In this Daisy Petal trial, we are evaluating daily measures of non-menstrual pain (NMP) and dysmenorrhea. Recall that our Lilac Petal Study failed to show statistical significance on the daily non-menstrual pelvic pain endpoint due to a statistical floor effect. In August of 2009, we met with the FDA to present this finding and to discuss our data to support a modification to the daily NMP scale and the design of our Daisy Petal study. Blinded data from the one-month daily base line period of the Daisy Petal study suggests that this NMP scale will not suffer from a statistical floor effect and has the dynamic range to appropriately assess non-menstrual pain. We anticipate results from the Daisy Petal trial at the end of May 2010. We plan to request an end of Phase II meeting with the FDA in June while also submitting a Special Protocol Assessment in an effort to reach agreement on the design of the Phase III program.

The clinical program for elagolix is supported by a comprehensive preclinical program. The last major preclinical study to be completed is the two year carcinogenicity study. This study was started in August of last year and is progressing well. Additionally, we are currently finalizing our commercial scale manufacturing process. To date we have manufactured drug in batches up to 80kg. We have also sourced raw materials and contract manufacturing sites on three continents to further derisk the program and demonstrate that the manufacturing process is easily transferable.

The GnRH program is a pipeline within a program. The role of estrogen is known to be involved in a number of diseases and disorders in Women's Health including uterine fibroids, polycystic ovarian syndrome, and adenomyosis. Neurocrine has developed several back-up and follow-on GnRH compounds behind elagolix which may have utility in these indications or in the oncology arena in diseases such as breast cancer and prostate cancer. All of our GnRH compounds are supported by an extensive patent estate covering composition of matter, formulation, manufacturing and methods of use.

Another set of compounds that were discovered at Neurocrine belong to our Vesicular Monoamine Transporter 2 (VMAT2) program. VMAT2 is a protein concentrated in the brain that is essential for the transmission of nerve impulses between neurons. Our lead compound NBI-98854 is a highly selective and very potent inhibitor of VMAT2. We believe this compound will be effective in treatment of movement disorders characterized by involuntary body movements. It is our intent to develop this initially for the treatment of tardive dyskinesia, a movement disorder caused by the use of antipsychotic medications. At the end of 2009, we completed our initial Phase I study with NBI-98854 in normal healthy volunteers where the compound displayed the desired pharmacokinetic profile and a half-life that would support once a day dosing. We recently started a second Phase I trial, evaluating a multiple repeated dose in healthy volunteers. This study will complete in mid year and if successful will allow us to move the compound into a Phase II proof of concept study by the end of this year.

Our partner GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) has taken our lead Corticotropin Releasing Factor Receptor 1 Antagonist (CRF) 561679 into a Phase II major depression study. This study in approximately 150 subjects with Major Depressive Disorder is fully enrolled and the study is on track to finish in June of this year. Once GSK closes the trial we will promptly share the top-line data with our shareholders. GSK has also moved another of our compounds, 586529, into Phase I development.

In our final clinical program, we have shown that in two Phase IIa clinical trials our Urocortin 2 peptide has positive hemodynamic effects in congestive heart failure patients without serious adverse events, abnormalities in electrocardiograms or significant changes in renal function. Urocortin 2 is an endogenous peptide ligand of the CRF2 receptor and is abundantly expressed in the cardiovascular system. We are collaborating with the Christchurch Cardioendocrine Research Group at the Christchurch School of Medicine and Health Sciences in New Zealand evaluating 50 Acute Decompensated Heart Failure patients with Urocortin 2. We are also working with our collaborators at the Centre for Cardiovascular Sciences at The University of Edinburgh where nine studies will be conducted in both healthy volunteers and patients with stable congestive heart failure to determine the impact of urocortin 2 infusions on biomarkers of cardiovascular function and dysfunction.

We recently raised over $30MM dollars through two equity transactions. In the first transaction, finalized in December of 2009 we sold $10MM of Neurocrine stock to Venrock Ventures, one of the preeminent venture capital firms in the world. Also, in March of 2010 we raised over $20MM in a follow-on public stock offering. Nearly eighty percent of the stock sold in this offering went to the largest and most well respected funds investing in life sciences. This capital significantly strengthens our

balance sheet and positions us to take full advantage of our programs as they continue to move forward.

During 2009 we made significant progress in moving the company forward. The long term value of each of our programs, addressing significant disease states is clear. Additionally, in the short term, investors will see data from each of these programs that have the potential to add significant strategic value to the Company. In closing, I would like to thank the shareholders and collaborators for their trust and support and our employees and their families for their dedication and hard work.

Regards,

Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.
President and Chief Executive Officer

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.
12780 El Camino Real
San Diego, CA 92130

Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders

To Be Held on May 25, 2010

TO THE STOCKHOLDERS:

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders of Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), will be held on May 25, 2010, at 8:30 a.m. local time, at the Company's corporate headquarters located at 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130, for the following purposes as more fully described in the Proxy Statement accompanying this Notice:

1. To elect the three nominees for Class II Director named herein to the Board of Directors to serve for a term of three years;
2. To ratify the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010;
3. To consider a stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors;
4. To consider a stockholder proposal regarding an engagement process with proponents of certain stockholder proposals;
5. To consider a stockholder proposal regarding a recommendation on officer compensation; and
6. To transact such other business as may properly come before the Annual Meeting or any continuation, adjournment or postponement thereof.

Only stockholders of record at the close of business on April 1, 2010 are entitled to receive notice of and to vote at the Annual Meeting.

All stockholders are cordially invited to attend the Annual Meeting in person. However, to assure your representation at the Annual Meeting, you are urged to mark, sign, date and return the enclosed proxy card as promptly as possible in the postage prepaid envelope, or vote by telephone or internet (instructions have been provided on your proxy card). Stockholders attending the Annual Meeting may vote in person even if they have returned a proxy.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

/s/ Margaret Valeur-Jensen
Margaret Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.
Corporate Secretary

San Diego, California
April 21, 2010

Important Notice Regarding the Availability of Proxy Materials for the Stockholders' Meeting to be Held on May 25, 2010 at 8:30 a.m. Local Time at 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130.

The proxy statement and annual report to stockholders are available at www.proxyvote.com. Please have the control number on your proxy card available.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
About the Annual Meeting	1
What is the purpose of the Annual Meeting?	1
Who can attend the Annual Meeting?	1
Who is entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting?	1
What constitutes a quorum?	2
How do I vote?	2
Can I vote by telephone or electronically?	2
Can I change my vote after I return my proxy card?	2
What are the Board's recommendations?	3
What vote is required to approve each item?	3
Who counts the votes?	3
What proxy materials are available on the Internet?	3
How can I find out the results of the voting at the Annual Meeting?	3
Stock Ownership	4
Who are the principal stockholders, and how much stock does management own?	4
Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance	5
Board of Directors and Committees	6
General	6
Director Biographies	6
Corporate Governance	8
General	8
What is the Board's leadership structure?	8
Are the members of the Board independent?	9
How often did the Board meet during fiscal 2009?	9
What are the various committees of the Board and which directors are on those committees?	9
What is our director nomination process?	10
Class II Directors Nominated for Re-election at 2010 Annual Meeting	11
Class I Directors Continuing until 2012 Annual Meeting	11
Class III Directors Continuing until 2011 Annual Meeting	11
Identification and Evaluation of Nominees for Director	12
What is our process for stockholder communications with the Board of Directors?	12
What is the Board's role in risk oversight?	13
How do the Company's compensation policies and practices relate to risk management practices and risk-taking incentives?	13
What is our policy regarding Board member attendance at the Company's Annual Meeting?	13
Report of the Audit Committee	14
Audit and non-audit fees	15
Audit Committee policy regarding pre-approval of audit and permissible non-audit services of our independent registered public accounting firm	15
Proposal One: Election of Directors	16
Nominees for Election at the Annual Meeting	16
Who are the remaining Directors that are not up for election this year?	16
Vote Required	17
Proposal Two: Ratification of Appointment of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	18
General	18
Vote Required	18
Proposal Three: Stockholder Proposal to Declassify the Board of Directors	19
General	19
Vote Required	21

	Page
Proposal Four: Stockholder Proposal Regarding an Engagement Process with the Proponents of Certain Stockholder Proposals	22
General	22
Vote Required	23
Proposal Five: Stockholder Proposal Regarding a Recommendation on Officer Compensation	24
General	24
Vote Required	25
Executive Officers	26
Compensation Discussion and Analysis	27
Overview and Role of the Compensation Committee	27
Compensation Philosophy and Objectives	27
Role of Peer Group, Compensation Surveys and Consultants	28
Compensation Consultant	28
Role of Executive Officers in Compensation Decisions	28
Components of Compensation	28
Chief Executive Officer Compensation	33
Other Executive Officer Compensation	33
Tax Considerations	34
Compensation Committee Report	34
Compensation Committee interlocks and insider participation	34
Executive Compensation and Other Information	35
Summary Compensation Table	35
Grants of Plan-Based Awards Table	36
Agreements with Named Executive Officers	37
Option Cancellation Agreements	38
Outstanding Equity Awards	39
Nonqualified Deferred Compensation	40
Option Exercises and Stock Vested	41
Potential Payments upon Termination or Change-In-Control	41
Compensation of Directors	46
Additional Information	48
Related Person Transactions	48
Other Matters	49
Additional Information	49

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.

12780 El Camino Real
San Diego, California 92130

PROXY STATEMENT

The enclosed Proxy is solicited on behalf of Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc., a Delaware corporation (the "Company" or "Neurocrine"), for use at its 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders to be held on May 25, 2010 beginning at 8:30 a.m., local time, or at any continuations, postponements or adjournments thereof for the purposes set forth in this Proxy Statement and the accompanying Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders. The Annual Meeting will be held at the Company's corporate headquarters, located at 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130. The Company's phone number is (858) 617-7600.

This proxy statement is being first mailed on or about April 21, 2010 to all stockholders entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting.

ABOUT THE ANNUAL MEETING

What is the purpose of the Annual Meeting?

At our Annual Meeting, stockholders will act upon the matters outlined in the Notice of Annual Meeting of Stockholders on the cover page of this proxy statement, including the election of the three nominees for director named herein, ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010, consideration of a stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors, consideration of a stockholder proposal regarding engagement with proponents of certain stockholder proposals, and consideration of a stockholder proposal regarding a recommendation on officer compensation. In addition, management will report on the performance of the Company and respond to questions from stockholders.

Who can attend the Annual Meeting?

All stockholders of record at the close of business on April 1, 2010 (the "Record Date"), or their duly appointed proxies, may attend the Annual Meeting. If you attend, please note that you may be asked to present valid picture identification, such as a driver's license or passport. Cameras, recording devices and other electronic devices will not be permitted at the Annual Meeting.

Please also note that if you hold your shares in "street name" (that is, through a broker or other nominee), you will need to bring a copy of a brokerage statement reflecting your stock ownership as of the record date and check in at the registration desk at the Annual Meeting.

Who is entitled to vote at the Annual Meeting?

Stockholders of record at the close of business on the Record Date are entitled to receive notice of and to participate in the Annual Meeting. At the close of business on the Record Date, 54,823,567 shares of the Company's common stock, $0.001 par value per share, were issued and outstanding. If you were a stockholder of record on that date, you will be entitled to vote all of the shares that you held on that date at the Annual Meeting, or any postponements or adjournments of the Annual Meeting.

Each outstanding share of the Company's common stock will be entitled to one vote on each proposal considered at the Annual Meeting.

What constitutes a quorum?

The presence at the Annual Meeting, in person or by proxy, of the holders of a majority of the aggregate voting power of the common stock outstanding on the Record Date will constitute a quorum, permitting the Company to conduct its business at the Annual Meeting. As of the Record Date, 54,823,567 shares of common stock, representing the same number of votes, were outstanding. Thus, the presence of the holders of common stock representing at least 27,411,784 shares will be required to establish a quorum. The presence of a quorum will be determined by the Inspector of Elections (the "Inspector").

Proxies received but marked as abstentions as well as "broker non-votes" will be included in the calculation of the number of shares considered to be present at the Annual Meeting. Broker non-votes occur when a holder of shares in "street name" does not give instructions to the broker or nominee holding the shares as to how to vote on "non-routine" matters. Under the rules and interpretations of the New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE"), "non-routine" matters are matters that may substantively affect the rights or privileges of stockholders, such as mergers, stockholder proposals and, under a recent amendment to the NYSE rules, elections of directors, even if not contested.

How do I vote?

If you complete and properly sign the accompanying proxy card and return it to the Company, it will be voted as you direct. If you are a registered stockholder (that is, if you hold your stock in certificate form or are a Neurocrine employee who participated in the Employee Stock Purchase Program and attend the Annual Meeting), you may deliver your completed proxy card in person. "Street name" stockholders who wish to vote at the Annual Meeting will need to obtain a proxy form from the institution that holds their shares.

The cost of solicitation of proxies will be borne by the Company. The Company will reimburse expenses incurred by brokerage firms and other persons representing beneficial owners of shares in forwarding solicitation material to beneficial owners. To assist in soliciting proxies (votes), the Company may retain a professional proxy solicitation firm, at an approximate cost of $10,000. Proxies also may be solicited by certain of the Company's directors, officers and regular employees, without additional compensation, personally, by telephone or by other appropriate means.

Can I vote by telephone or electronically?

If you are a registered stockholder you may vote by telephone, or electronically through the Internet, by following the instructions included with your proxy card. If your shares are held in "street name," please check your proxy card or contact your broker or nominee to determine whether you will be able to vote by telephone or electronically. The deadline for voting by telephone or electronically is 11:59 p.m., Eastern Time, on May 24, 2010.

Can I change my vote after I return my proxy card?

Yes. Even after you have submitted your proxy, you may change your vote at any time before the proxy is exercised by filing with the Corporate Secretary of the Company either a notice of revocation or a duly executed proxy bearing a later date. Your proxy will also be revoked if you attend the Annual Meeting and vote in person. Attendance at the Annual Meeting will not by itself revoke a previously granted proxy.

What are the Board's recommendations?

Unless you give other instructions on your proxy card, the persons named as proxy holders on the proxy card will vote in accordance with the recommendations of the Board of Directors. The Board's recommendation is set forth together with the description of each item in this proxy statement. In summary, the Board recommends a vote:

- *for* election of the three nominees for director named herein (see Proposal One);
- *for* ratification of the appointment of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the fiscal year ending December 31, 2010 (see Proposal Two);
- *against* the stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors (see Proposal Three);
- *against* the stockholder proposal regarding an engagement process with the proponents of certain stockholder proposals (see Proposal Four); and
- *against* the stockholder proposal regarding a recommendation on officer compensation (see Proposal Five).

With respect to any other matter that properly comes before the meeting, the proxy holders will vote as recommended by the Board of Directors or, if no recommendation is given, in their own discretion.

What vote is required to approve each item?

Election of Directors. The affirmative vote of a plurality of the votes cast at the Annual Meeting is required for the election of directors. A properly executed proxy marked "WITHHOLD AUTHORITY" with respect to the election of one or more directors will not be voted with respect to the director or directors indicated, although it will be counted for purposes of determining whether there is a quorum.

Other Items. For each other item, the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy and entitled to vote on the item will be required for approval. A properly executed proxy marked "ABSTAIN" with respect to any such matter will not be voted, although it will be counted for purposes of determining the number of shares represented in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting. Accordingly, an abstention will have the effect of a negative vote.

If you hold your shares in "street name" through a broker or other nominee, your broker or nominee will not be permitted to exercise voting discretion with respect to each of the matters to be acted upon, other than Proposal Two. Thus, if you do not give your broker or nominee specific instructions, your shares will not be voted on and will not be counted. Shares represented by such "broker non-votes" will, however, be counted in determining whether there is a quorum.

Who counts the votes?

Votes cast by proxy or in person at the Annual Meeting will be tabulated by the Inspector.

What proxy materials are available on the Internet?

The proxy statement and annual report to stockholders are available on the Internet at www.proxyvote.com. Please have the control number on your proxy card available.

How can I find out the results of the voting at the Annual Meeting?

Preliminary voting results will be announced at the Annual Meeting. In addition, final voting results will be published in a current report on Form 8-K that we expect to file within four business days after the Annual Meeting. If final voting results are not available to us in time to file a Form 8-K within four business days after the meeting, we intend to file a Form 8-K to publish preliminary results and, within four business days after the final results are known to us, file an amended Form 8-K to publish the final results.

STOCK OWNERSHIP

Who are the principal stockholders, and how much stock does management own?

The following table sets forth the beneficial ownership of the Company's common stock as of March 10, 2010 by (i) each of the executive officers named in the table under the heading "Summary Compensation Table," (ii) each current director, (iii) all current directors and executive officers as a group and (iv) all persons known to the Company to be the beneficial owners of more than 5% of the Company's common stock. The table is based upon information supplied by our executive officers, directors and principal stockholders and a review of Schedules 13D and 13G, if any, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). A total of 53,370,234 shares of the Company's common stock were issued and outstanding as of March 10, 2010.

Name and Address of Beneficial Owner (1)	Number of Shares of Common Stock Owned (2)	Number of Shares of Common Stock Acquirable Within 60 Days (3)	Total Number of Shares of Common Stock Beneficially Owned (4)	Percent Ownership
Biotechnology Value Fund Group (5)	6,366,547	—	6,366,547	11.9%
900 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1100, Chicago, IL 60611				
Venrock Healthcare Capital Partners, LP (6)	4,784,689	—	4,784,689	9.0%
30 Rockefeller Plaza, Suite 5508, New York, NY 10112				
Federated Investors, Inc. (7)	2,808,219	—	2,808,219	5.3%
Federated Investors Tower, Pittsburgh, PA 15222-3779				
BlackRock, Inc. (8)	2,748,327	—	2,748,327	5.2%
40 East 52nd Street, New York, NY 10022				
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	146,935	250,150	397,085	*
Timothy P. Coughlin	75,110	131,000	206,110	*
Margaret Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	93,242	155,729	248,971	*
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	73,780	102,500	176,280	*
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	54,419	45,924	100,343	*
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	55,940	42,318	98,258	*
Gary A. Lyons	272,495	603,744	876,239	1.6%
Corinne H. Nevinny	—	52,744	52,744	*
W. Thomas Mitchell	1,900	72,744	74,644	*
Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D.	—	113,326	113,326	*
Richard F. Pops	—	88,744	88,744	*
Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.	—	88,744	88,744	*
William H. Rastetter, Ph.D.	—	6,247	6,247	*
Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D.	231,372	87,839	319,211	*
All current executive officers and directors as a group (14 persons)	1,005,193	1,841,753	2,846,946	5.2%

* Represents beneficial ownership of less than one percent (1%) of the outstanding shares of the Company's common stock as of March 10, 2010.

(1) The address of each beneficial owner named is c/o Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc., 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, CA 92130, unless otherwise indicated.

(2) Represents shares of common stock owned, excluding shares of common stock subject to stock options and restricted stock awards that are listed under the heading "Number of Shares of Common Stock Acquirable Within 60 Days," by the named parties as of March 10, 2010.

(3) Shares of common stock subject to stock options currently exercisable or exercisable within 60 days of March 10, 2010, regardless of exercise price, and shares of common stock acquirable within such period pursuant to restricted stock awards, are deemed to be outstanding for computing the percentage ownership of the person holding such options and the percentage ownership of any group of which the holder is a member, but are not deemed outstanding for computing the percentage of any other person.

(4) Beneficial ownership is determined in accordance with the rules of the SEC and generally includes voting or investment power with respect to securities. Except as indicated by footnote, and subject to community property laws where applicable, the persons named in the table have sole voting and investment power with respect to all shares of common stock shown as beneficially owned by them.

(5) Based on Amendment No. 4 to Schedule 13G filed by Biotechnology Value Fund, L.P. ("BVF"), Biotechnology Value Fund II, L.P. ("BVF2"), BVF Investments, L.L.C. ("BVLLC"), Investment 10, L.L.C. ("ILL10"), BVF Partners L.P. ("Partners") and BVF Inc. ("BVF Inc.") on February 10, 2010, reporting ownership as of December 31, 2009. According to such filing, BVF beneficially owned 1,454,547 shares of common stock, BVF2 beneficially owned 999,000 shares of common stock, BVLLC beneficially owned 3,493,000 shares of common stock and ILL10 beneficially owned 420,000 shares of common stock. Beneficial ownership by Partners and BVF Inc. includes 6,366,547 shares of common stock. Pursuant to the operating agreement of BVLLC, Partners is authorized, among other things, to invest the funds of Samana Capital, L.P., the majority member of BVLLC, in shares of the common stock beneficially owed by BVLLC and to vote and exercise dispositive power over those shares of the common stock. Partners and BVF Inc. share voting and dispositive power over shares of the common stock beneficially owned by BVF, BVF2, BVLLC and those owned by ILL10, on whose behalf Partners acts as an investment manager, and accordingly, Partners and BVF Inc. have beneficial ownership of all of the shares of the common stock owned by such parties. Mark N. Lampert, as a director and officer of BVF Inc., may be deemed to beneficially own the 6,366,547 shares of common stock beneficially owned by BVF Inc.

(6) Based on Schedule 13G filed by Venrock Healthcare Capital Partners, L.P. ("Venrock") and Venrock Co-Investment Holdings, LLC ("Venrock LLC") and VHCP Management, LLC ("VHCP") on January 5, 2010, reporting ownership as of December 22, 2009. According to such filing, Venrock beneficially owned 4,044,789 shares of common stock, Venrock LLC beneficially owned 739,900 shares of common stock and VHCP beneficially owned 4,784,689 shares of common stock.

(7) Based on Amendment No. 1 to Schedule 13G filed by Federated Investors, Inc. ("Federated") on February 11, 2010, reporting ownership as of December 31, 2009. According to such filing, Federated is the parent holding company of Federated Equity Management Company of Pennsylvania and Federated Global Investment Management Corp. (the "Investment Advisers"), which act as investment advisers to registered investment companies and separate accounts that own shares of common stock in the Company (the "Reported Securities"). The Investment Advisers are wholly owned subsidiaries of FII Holdings, Inc., which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Federated. All of Federated's outstanding voting stock is held in the Voting Shares Irrevocable Trust (the "Trust") for which John F. Donahue, Rhodora J. Donahue and J. Christopher Donahue act as trustees (collectively, the "Trustees"). The Trustees have joined in filing the Schedule 13G because of the collective voting control that they exercise over Federated. Federated, the Trust, and each of the Trustees disclaim beneficial ownership of the Reported Securities.

(8) Based on Schedule 13G filed by BlackRock, Inc. ("BlackRock") on January 29, 2010, reporting ownership as of December 31, 2008. Various persons have the right to receive or the power to direct the receipt of dividends from, or the proceeds from the sale of shares of the common stock held by BlackRock. No one person's interest in the common stock held by BlackRock is more than five percent of our total outstanding common stock.

Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance

Section 16(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"), requires the Company's officers and directors, and persons who beneficially own more than 10% percent of a registered class of the Company's equity securities, to file reports of ownership on Form 3 and reports of changes in ownership on Form 4 or Form 5 with the SEC. Such officers, directors and 10% stockholders are also required by SEC rules to furnish the Company with copies of all Section 16(a) forms they file. Based solely on its review of the copies of such forms received by it, and written representations from certain reporting persons, the Company believes that its officers, directors and 10% stockholders complied with all Section 16(a) filing requirements applicable to them during the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND COMMITTEES

General

The Company's Bylaws provide that the Board of Directors will be comprised of nine directors. The Company's Certificate of Incorporation provides that the Board of Directors is divided into three classes. There are currently three directors in Class I (Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D., Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. and W. Thomas Mitchell), three directors in Class II (Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops and Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.), and three directors in Class III (Gary A. Lyons, William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. and Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.). With the exception of Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D., who is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Neurocrine and Gary A. Lyons, who is the former President and Chief Executive Officer of Neurocrine, all current members of the Board of Directors meet the definition of "independent director" under the Nasdaq Stock Market qualification standards.

The directors in Class I hold office until the 2012 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, the directors in Class II hold office until the 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and the directors in Class III hold office until the 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (or, in each case, until their earlier resignation, removal from office, or death). After each such election, the directors in each such case will then serve in succeeding terms of three years and until a successor is duly elected and qualified. Officers of the Company serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors. There are no family relationships among the Company's directors and executive officers.

The term of office for directors Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops, and Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D., will expire at the 2010 Annual Meeting. At the 2010 Annual Meeting, the stockholders will elect three Class II directors for a term of three years.

Director Biographies

Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D. has been employed with the Company since 1993. He was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer in January 2008 after having served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer since September 2006 and prior to that, as Executive Vice President and Chief Business Officer and Senior Vice President of Business Development. He has served on the Board of Directors since January 2008. From 1990 until 1993, Dr. Gorman was a principal of Avalon Medical Partners, L.P. where he was responsible for the early stage founding of the Company and several other biotechnology companies such as Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Metra Biosystems, Inc., Idun Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and ARIAD Pharmaceuticals, Inc. Dr. Gorman received his Ph.D. in immunology and M.B.A. in Finance from the University of California, Los Angeles and did further post-doctoral training at The Rockefeller University.

Gary A. Lyons has served as a director of the Company since joining Neurocrine in February 1993. Mr. Lyons served as the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Company from February 1993 through January 2008. Prior to joining the Company, Mr. Lyons held a number of senior management positions at Genentech, Inc. including Vice President of Business Development and Vice President of Sales. Mr. Lyons currently serves on the Boards of Directors for Rigel Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a biotechnology company focused on developing drugs for the treatment of inflammatory/autoimmune and metabolic diseases, Vical Incorporated, a biotechnology company focused on the prevention and treatment of serious or life-threatening diseases, Poinard Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a biopharmaceutical company focused on the development and commercialization of oncology products and Facet Biotech Corporation, a biotechnology company dedicated to identifying and developing new oncology drugs. Mr. Lyons was previously a director of PDL BioPharma, Inc. Mr. Lyons holds a B.S. in marine biology from the University of New Hampshire and an M.B.A. from Northwestern University's J.L. Kellogg Graduate School of Management.

W. Thomas Mitchell has served on Neurocrine's Board of Directors since November 2002. He is the former Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer of Genencor International, a biotechnology company. Under his guidance, Genencor's revenues grew from under $30 million to over $325 million. In addition, he

successfully managed the acquisition and integration of three major businesses to build the global enterprise that is now Genencor. An industry leader, Mr. Mitchell has participated in a number of important policy initiatives including the 1999 federal executive order that created the national bioenergy initiative. He also served as a member of the Governor's Council on Biotechnology in California, which was responsible for helping to improve the state's competitiveness in the mid-1990's. Mr. Mitchell previously served on the Board of Directors of DJO, Inc. a medical device company, where he was a member of the audit committee. He also served on the Advisory Boards of the Chemical Engineering School at Cornell University and the University of Iowa's School of Engineering. Mr. Mitchell received his B.S. in chemical engineering from Drexel University. He also completed the Executive Development Program at the University of Michigan.

Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D. has served as a director of the Company since June 1997 and became Chairman of the Board in April 1998. From 2004 to 2008, Dr. Mollica served as the Chairman of the Board of Pharmacopeia Drug Discovery, Inc., a biopharmaceutical company focused on drug discovery and development. From 1994 to 2004, Dr. Mollica served as the Chairman of the Board of Directors, President and Chief Executive Officer of Accelrys, Inc., the former parent of Pharmacopeia Drug Discovery. From 1987 to December 1993, Dr. Mollica served as Vice President, Medical Products of DuPont Company and then as President and CEO of DuPont Merck Pharmaceutical Company from 1991 to 1993. At Ciba-Geigy Ltd., where he was employed from 1966 to 1986, he served in a variety of positions of increasing responsibility, rising to Senior Vice President of Ciba-Geigy's Pharmaceutical Division. Dr. Mollica was previously a director of Cytogen Corporation, Redpoint Bio Corporation and Genencor International. He received his B.S. from the University of Rhode Island, his M.S. and Ph.D. from the University of Wisconsin and his Sc.D.h.c. from the University of Rhode Island.

Corinne H. Nevinny has served on the Board of Directors since June 2004. She is Corporate Vice President of and the General Manager of the Cardiac Surgery Systems and Vascular business units of Edwards Lifesciences, Inc., and also has responsibility for Canada. Previously, Ms. Nevinny was responsible for Edwards' global operations and served as Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer. Before joining Edwards in 2003, Ms. Nevinny was Vice President, Chief Financial Officer of Tularik, Inc., a company involved in the discovery and development of drugs based on gene regulation, which was sold to Amgen, Inc. in 2004. Prior to joining Tularik, she was Executive Director-Health Care Group at Warburg Dillon Read LLC, an investment bank. Ms. Nevinny is a director of Onyx Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a biopharmaceutical company focused on the treatment of cancer. Ms. Nevinny received her undergraduate degree in industrial engineering from Stanford University and her Master's degree in business administration from Harvard Business School.

Richard F. Pops has served on the Board of Directors since April 1998. Mr. Pops is Chairman, Chief Executive Officer and President of Alkermes, Inc. He joined Alkermes as Chief Executive Officer in February 1991. Under his leadership, Alkermes has grown from a privately held research based company with 25 employees to a fully integrated publicly traded pharmaceutical company with more than 500 employees. In addition to Alkermes, he currently serves on the Board of Directors of: Acceleron Pharma, Inc., a biotechnology company focused on musculoskeletal and metabolic therapeutics; Epizyme Corporation, a biotechnology company focused on epigenetics; the Biotechnology Industry Organization; the New England Healthcare Institute; Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America (PhRMA) and Harvard Medical School Board of Fellows. Mr. Pops was previously a director of CombinatoRx, Incorporated. He received a B.A. in economics from Stanford University in 1983.

William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. has served on the Board of Directors since February 2010. He has been a partner in the venture capital firm, Venrock, since 2006. Concurrently, he serves as the Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of Receptos, Inc. a privately held company in the Venrock portfolio. Dr. Rastetter has been a director on the board of Illumina, Inc. since November 1999 and non-executive chairman since January 2005. He was Executive Chairman of Biogen Idec, Inc. from 2003 to 2005. Earlier he served as Chairman and Chief Executive Officer of IDEC Pharmaceuticals Corporation until its merger with Biogen in 2003; he joined IDEC Corporation as its Chief Executive Officer at the company's founding in 1986. From 1984 to 1986, Dr. Rastetter was Director of Corporate Ventures at Genentech, where from 1982 to 1984 he held scientific positions. He held

a series of faculty positions including Associate Professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology ("MIT") from 1975 to 1982. Dr. Rastetter has a Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry from MIT, and received Master of Art and doctorate degrees in chemistry from Harvard University.

Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. has served on the Board of Directors since April 1999. Dr. Sherwin is currently Chairman of the Board of Ceregene, Inc., a company which he co-founded in 2001 which is developing gene therapies for neurodegenerative diseases. Dr. Sherwin previously served as Chief Executive Officer of Cell Genesys, Inc., from the beginning of company operations in 1990, and also served as Chairman of the Board beginning in 1994, until Cell Genesys merged with BioSante Pharmaceuticals, Inc. in 2009. He was also a co-founder and Chairman of the Board of Abgenix, Inc., an antibody company which was acquired by Amgen, Inc. in 2006. From 1983 to 1990, Dr. Sherwin held various positions at Genentech, Inc., most recently as Vice President of Clinical Research. Prior to 1983, he was on the staff of the National Cancer Institute. Dr. Sherwin also currently serves as a director of Biogen, Idec, a company developing and commercializing products for neurology, oncology and immunology, BioSante Pharmaceuticals, a company developing topical hormonal therapies for female sexual disorders and Rigel Pharmaceuticals, Inc., a biotechnology company developing therapies for inflammatory autoimmune and metabolic diseases. In addition, Dr. Sherwin has been a member of the board of directors of the Biotechnology Industry Organization since 2002 and was elected Chairman of the Board in 2009. Dr. Sherwin holds a B.A. in biology summa cum laude from Yale University and an M.D. from Harvard Medical School and is board-certified in internal medicine and medical oncology.

Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. has served as a director of the Company since September 1992. Dr. Vale is one of the Company's academic co-founders and was previously the Chief Scientific Advisor and a member of the Company's Founding Board of Scientific and Medical Advisors. He is The Helen McLoraine Professor of Molecular Neurobiology at The Salk Institute for Biological Studies and is the Senior Investigator and Head of The Clayton Foundation Laboratories for Peptide Biology at The Salk Institute, where he is a former member of the Board of Trustees and former Chairman of the Faculty. He is also an Adjunct Professor of Medicine at the University of California, San Diego. In addition, Dr. Vale is recognized for his work on the molecular, pharmacological and biomedical characterization of neuroendocrine peptides, growth factors and their receptors. In recognition of his discoveries, he has received numerous awards and he is a member of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, the Institute of Medicine and the National Academy of Sciences. Dr. Vale is a co-founder and member of the Board of Directors of Acceleron Pharma, Inc., a biotechnology company focused on musculoskeletal and metabolic therapeutics. He is a past president of both the American Endocrine Society and the International Society of Endocrinology. Dr. Vale received a B.A. in biology from Rice University and a Ph.D. in physiology and biochemistry from the Baylor College of Medicine.

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

General

We have long believed that good corporate governance is important to ensure that Neurocirne is managed for the long-term benefit of its shareholders. We periodically review our corporate governance policies and practices.

What is the Board's leadership structure?

It is the Company's policy to separate the roles of Chief Executive Officer and Chairman of the Board. This separation recognizes the independent roles of the Board of Directors, Chairman of the Board and Chief Executive Officer. The Board of Directors sets Company strategy and provides oversight and accountability for the Chief Executive Officer and Company management. The Chairman of the Board presides over the Board of Directors and provides guidance to the Chief Executive Officer. The Chief Executive Officer sets Company goals and provides leadership and day to day oversight in furtherance of those goals. The Company believes that

separation of the Board and Company leadership preserves the independence of these roles and maximizes the Board's performance.

Are the members of the Board independent?

The Board of Directors annually reviews the independence of each of the directors. With the exception of Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D., who is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Neurocrine and Gary A. Lyons, who is the former President and Chief Executive Officer of Neurocrine, all current members of the Board of Directors meet the definition of "independent director" under the Nasdaq Stock Market qualification standards. William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. is a partner in Venrock, a venture capital firm. In December 2009, certain investment funds affiliated with Venrock acquired approximately 4.8 million shares of Neurocrine's common stock in a privately negotiated transaction for aggregate gross proceeds of approximately $10.0 million. Venrock has implemented an internal disclosure screen designed to prevent the transmission of information related to Neurocrine between Dr. Rastetter and other Venrock personnel, and Dr. Rastetter does not exercise any voting or dispositive power over the Neurocrine shares held by Venrock. As a result, the Board of Directors determined Dr. Rastetter to be independent within the meaning of the Nasdaq Stock Market qualification standards.

How often did the Board meet during fiscal 2009?

The Board of Directors of the Company held a total of six meetings during 2009. During 2009, the Board of Directors had an Audit Committee, a Compensation Committee and a Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee. Charters for each of these committees have been established and approved by the Board of Directors and copies of the charters of the Audit and Compensation Committees have been posted on the Company's website at *www.neurocrine.com.* The charter of The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee was filed as Appendix A to the Company's proxy statement filed with the SEC on April 23, 2008. During 2009, as a result of a pre-existing commitment that prevented his participation in a special meeting of the Board of Directors, director Richard F. Pops attended fewer than 75% of the aggregate of the total number of meetings of the Board of Directors. During 2009 no other director attended fewer than 75% of the aggregate of the total meetings of the Board of Directors and no director attended fewer than 75% of the total number of meetings held by all committees of the Board of Directors on which such director served.

What are the various committees of the Board and which directors are on those committees?

The Company's Audit Committee is comprised entirely of directors who meet the independence requirements set forth in Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5605(c)(2)(A). Information regarding the functions performed by the committee, its membership, and the number of meetings held during the fiscal year is set forth in the "Report of the Audit Committee," included in this annual proxy statement. The members of the Audit Committee included Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops, and W. Thomas Mitchell. The Board of Directors has determined that Corinne H. Nevinny and Richard F. Pops are "audit committee financial experts" within the meaning of item 407(d)(5) of SEC Regulation S-K.

The Company's Compensation Committee included directors Richard F. Pops, Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. and Wylie W. Vale. This committee met twice during 2009. The Compensation Committee reviews and recommends to the Board the compensation of executive officers and other employees of the Company. Each of the current members of the Compensation Committee is an independent director as defined by Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5605(a)(2).

The Company also has a Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee currently comprised of W. Thomas Mitchell, Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D., Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. and William H. Rastetter, Ph.D.; all of whom are independent directors as defined by Nasdaq Stock Market Rule 5605(a)(2). The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee is responsible for developing and implementing policies and practices relating to corporate governance, including administration of the Company's Code of Business Conduct and Ethics which is available on the Company's website at *www.neurocrine.com.* The functions of this committee also include consideration of the composition of the Board and recommendation of individuals for election as directors of the Company. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee will consider nominees recommended by

stockholders provided such nominations are made pursuant to the Company's Bylaws and applicable law. The committee met twice during 2009. The committee met in early 2010 to recommend that the Board of Directors nominate Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops and Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. for re-election as Class II directors for the upcoming three-year term.

What is our director nomination process?

In selecting non-incumbent candidates and reviewing the qualifications of incumbent candidates for the Board of Directors, the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee considers the Company's corporate governance principles, which include the following:

> Directors should possess the highest ethics, integrity and values, and be committed to representing the long-term interest of the stockholders. They also must have experience they can draw upon to help direct the business strategies of the Company together with sound judgment. They must be actively engaged in the pursuit of information relevant to the Company's business and must constructively engage their fellow Board members and management in dialogue and the decision-making process.
>
> Directors must be willing to devote sufficient time to carrying out their duties and responsibilities effectively, and should be committed to serve on the Board for an extended period of time. Directors should offer their resignation in the event of any significant change in their personal circumstances, including a change in their principal job responsibilities.
>
> In evaluating director nominees, the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee considers the following factors: the appropriate size of the Company's Board of Directors; personal and professional integrity, ethics and values; experience in corporate management, such as serving as an officer or former officer of a publicly held company; and experience as a board member of another publicly held company.

It is the Company's policy to have a diversity of skills, professional experience, education, associations, achievements, training, points of view and individual qualities and attributes represented on the Board of Directors. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee considers the diversity of the Board of Directors when evaluating candidates for election or re-election to the Board of Directors.

The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee's goal is to assemble a Board of Directors that brings to the Company a variety of perspectives and skills derived from high quality business and professional experience. In doing so, the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee also considers candidates with appropriate non-business backgrounds.

Other than the foregoing, there are no stated minimum criteria for director nominees, although the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee may also consider such other facts as it may deem are in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee does, however, believe that at least one, and, preferably, several, members of the Board of Directors, meet the criteria for an "audit committee financial expert" as defined by SEC rules. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee also believes it appropriate for certain key members of the Company's management to participate as members of the Board of Directors.

The following paragraphs provide information as of the date of this proxy statement about the specific experience, qualifications, attributes and skills of each nominee and current member of the Board of Directors that led the Board to conclude that such person should serve as a director. In addition to the information below regarding each Board member, we also believe that all of our directors have a reputation for honesty, integrity and highest ethical standards. They each have demonstrated business acumen, an ability to exercise sound judgment and a commitment to serve the Company.

Class II Directors Nominated for Re-election at 2010 Annual Meeting

The nomination of ***Corinne H. Nevinny*** for re-election to the Company's Board of Directors is based on her global expertise as a prior President for Global Operations of Edward Lifesciences, Inc., her financial background as a prior Chief Financial Officer for Edwards Lifesciences and Tularik, Inc. and her capital markets experience as Executive Director – Health Care Group at Warburg Dillon Read LLC. Her combination of financial, global and capital markets experience has in the past, and will in the future, help guide the Company's financial and capital strategies.

The nomination of ***Richard F. Pops*** for re-election to the Company's Board of Directors is based on his leadership experience and track record for growing companies, his strength in business strategy and his financial acumen and capital markets experience. In addition, Mr. Pops is recognized for his service to the biopharmaceutical industry as a member of the Boards of the Biotechnology Industry Organization, Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America, New England Healthcare Institute and Harvard Medical School Board of Fellows. Mr. Pops contributes this breadth and range of industry experience from operation and strategy to policy to the Board of Directors.

The nomination of ***Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.*** for re-election to the Company's Board of Directors is based on his experience and credentials in the biotechnology industry as the former Chief Executive Officer of Cell Genesys, Inc., co-founder of Abgenix, Inc. and Ceregene, Inc., and his positions at Genentech, Inc. and the National Cancer Institute. Dr. Sherwin also currently serves as Chairman of the Biotechnology Industry Organization. In addition to his biotechnology credentials, Dr. Sherwin's medical expertise in internal medicine and medical oncology provides a unique contribution to the Board of Directors.

Class I Directors Continuing Until 2012 Annual Meeting

The continued service of ***W. Thomas Mitchell*** on the Company's Board of Directors is based on his proven ability to build companies on a global scale. Under Mr. Mitchell's leadership, Genencor International substantially increased its revenues and through acquisition and integration of businesses grew on an international scale. In addition to his strategic company experience, Mr. Mitchell brings experience in public policy initiatives and finance to the Company's Board of Directors.

The continued service of ***Joseph A. Mollica*** on the Company's Board of Directors is based on his years of experience in the pharmaceutical industry including his wide range of leadership experience, roles and responsibilities with companies such as Pharmacopeia Drug Discovery, Inc., Accelrys, Dupont Company, Dupont Merck Pharmaceutical Company and Ciba-Geigy and his service on a number of life science company Boards. Dr. Mollica contributes a significant history and depth of experience in the biopharmaceutical industry to the Board of Directors.

The continued service of ***Wylie W. Vale, PhD*** on the Company's Board of Directors is based on Dr. Vale's contributions as a scientific advisor and co-founder of the Company. As the Helen McLoraine Professor of Molecular Neurobiology at The Salk Institute for Biological Studies, Senior Investigator and Head of The Clayton Foundation for Peptide Biology, Adjunct Professor of Medicine at the University of California San Diego and member of the prestigious American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Dr. Vale's scientific accomplishments are significant and widely recognized and he contributes this scientific knowledge and experience to the Board of Directors.

Class III Directors Continuing Until 2011 Annual Meeting

The continued service of ***Gary A. Lyons*** on the Company's Board of Directors is based on Mr. Lyons' extensive business development experience and, as the Company's former Chief Executive Officer, his in-depth understanding of the Company's product candidates, management and culture. With this history with the Company and management, Mr. Lyons brings a unique perspective and point of view to the Company's Board.

The continued service of ***William H. Rastetter, Ph.D.*** on the Board of Directors is based on Dr. Rastetter's scientific and technical expertise combined with his business experience in leading rapidly growing companies in the life science industry. The Company's continued growth is dependent on scientific and technical advances, and the Board of Directors believes that Dr. Rastetter offers both strategic and technical insight into the risks and opportunities associated with our business. In addition, Dr. Rastetter's board and executive leadership experience at other life science companies provides valuable strategic and governance insight to the Board of Directors as a whole.

The continued service of ***Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.*** on the Company's Board of Directors is based on the fact that as Chief Executive Officer of the Company, Dr. Gorman has extensive knowledge of our product candidates, our employees and the industry in which we operate. Dr. Gorman has also demonstrated exceptional leadership skills, sound business judgment and a strong commitment to the Company.

Identification and Evaluation of Nominees for Director

The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee identifies nominees for director by first evaluating the current members of the Board of Directors willing to continue in service. Current members with qualifications and skills that are consistent with the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee's criteria for Board of Directors service and who are willing to continue in service are considered for re-nomination, balancing the value of continuity of service by existing members of the Board of Directors with that of obtaining a new perspective. If any member of the Board of Directors does not wish to continue in service or if the Board of Directors decides not to re-nominate a member for re-election, the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee identifies the desired skills and experience of a new nominee in light of the criteria above. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee generally polls the Board of Directors and members of management for their recommendations and may also seek input from third-party search firms. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee may also seek input from industry experts or analysts. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee reviews the qualifications, experience and background of the candidates. Final candidates are then interviewed by the Company's independent directors and executive management. In making its determinations, the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee evaluates each individual in the context of the Company's Board of Directors as a whole, with the objective of assembling a group that can best perpetuate the success of the Company and represent stockholder interests through the exercise of sound judgment. After review and deliberation of all feedback and data, the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee makes its recommendation to the Board of Directors.

We have not received director candidate recommendations from the Company's stockholders and do not have a formal policy regarding consideration of such recommendations. However, any recommendations received from stockholders will be evaluated in the same manner that potential nominees suggested by board members, management or other parties are evaluated. Accordingly, our Board of Directors believes a formal policy regarding consideration of such recommendations is unnecessary.

What is our process for stockholder communications with the Board of Directors?

Stockholders of the Company wishing to communicate with the Company's Board of Directors or an individual director may send a written communication to the Board of Directors or such director c/o Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc., 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, CA 92130, Attn: Corporate Secretary. Each communication must set forth:

- the name and address of the Company stockholder on whose behalf the communication is sent; and
- the number of Company shares that are owned beneficially by such stockholder as of the date of the communication.

Each communication will be reviewed by the Company's Corporate Secretary to determine whether it is appropriate for presentation to the Board or such director. Examples of inappropriate communications include advertisements, solicitations or hostile communications.

Communications determined by the Corporate Secretary to be appropriate for presentation to the Board or such director will be submitted to the Board or such director on a periodic basis.

What is the Board's role in risk oversight?

While the Board of Directors has ultimate oversight responsibility for the risk management process, it has delegated portions of this responsibility to various committees. The Board and committees oversee risk throughout the business with focus on financial risk, legal/compliance risk and strategic risk. The Audit Committee focuses on financial risk and internal controls and receives an annual financial risk assessment from the Company's independent auditors. The Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee and Audit Committee each focus on legal/compliance risk with the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee taking the lead on the governance and management process and the Audit Committee taking the lead on SEC reporting and compliance. The Compensation Committee addresses compensation policies and practices as they relate to risk management practices and risk-taking incentives. The participation of the full Board in setting the Company's business strategy incorporates assessment of strategic risk for the Company overall.

How do the Company's compensation policies and practice's relate to risk management practices and risk-taking incentives?

The Compensation Committee in working with the Board of Directors initiated an assessment of how the Company's compensation policies and practices relate to risk management practices and risk-taking incentives. As part of the process, the Compensation Committee engaged the services of an external compensation consulting firm to conduct an independent risk assessment. Based on its assessment, the Compensation Committee concluded that the Company's compensation policies and practices do not create risks that are reasonably likely to have a material adverse effect on the Company.

What is our policy regarding Board member attendance at the Company's Annual Meeting?

The Company does not have a formal policy regarding attendance by members of the Board of Directors at the Annual Meeting. All members of the Board of Directors attended the 2009 Annual Meeting of Stockholders.

REPORT OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

The following Report of the Audit Committee does not constitute soliciting material and should not be deemed filed or incorporated by reference into any other Company filing under the Securities Act of 1933 or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, except to the extent the Company specifically incorporates this Report by reference therein.

The Audit Committee is currently comprised of directors Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops, and W. Thomas Mitchell. All current committee members satisfy the definition of independent director as established in the Nasdaq Stock Market qualification requirements. The Audit Committee met four times during the year ended December 31, 2009.

The Audit Committee oversees the Company's financial reporting process on behalf of the Board of Directors. Management has the primary responsibility for the Company's financial statements and the reporting process, including the Company's systems of internal controls. In fulfilling its oversight responsibilities, the Audit Committee has reviewed and discussed with management the Company's audited financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009 with management, including a discussion of the quality, not just the acceptability, of the accounting principles, the reasonableness of significant judgments and the clarity of disclosures in the financial statements.

The Audit Committee also has reviewed and discussed the Company's audited financial statements as of and for the year ended December 31, 2009 with the Company's independent registered public accounting firm, who are responsible for expressing an opinion on the conformity of those audited financial statements with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States, as well as their judgments as to the quality, not just the acceptability, of the Company's accounting principles and such other matters as are required to be discussed with the Audit Committee under Statement on Auditing Standards No. 61, as amended (AICPA, *Professional Standards*, Vol. 1, AU Section 380), as adopted by the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (the "PCAOB") in Rule 3200T. The independent registered public accounting firm also is responsible for performing an independent audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting in accordance with the auditing standards of the PCAOB. In addition, the Audit Committee has discussed the independent registered public accounting firm's independence from management and the Company, including the matters in the written disclosures and the letter from the independent registered public accounting firm required by applicable requirements of the PCAOB and considered the compatibility of non-audit services with the auditors' independence.

The Audit Committee discussed with the Company's independent registered public accounting firm the overall scope and plans for their audits. The Audit Committee meets with the independent registered public accounting firm, with and without management present, to discuss the results of their examinations, their evaluations of the Company's internal controls, and the overall quality of the Company's financial reporting.

In reliance on the reviews and discussions referred to above, the Audit Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the audited financial statements be included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, for filing with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The Audit Committee and the Board are also seeking stockholder ratification of the selection of the Company's independent registered public accounting firm for the year ending December 31, 2010.

Respectfully submitted by:
AUDIT COMMITTEE

Corinne H. Nevinny
W. Thomas Mitchell
Richard F. Pops

Audit and non-audit fees

The aggregate fees billed to the Company by Ernst & Young LLP, the Company's independent registered public accounting firm ("Ernst & Young"), for the indicated services for each of the last two fiscal years were as follows:

	2009	2008
Audit fees (1)	$320,600	$348,188
Audit related fees (2)	7,316	6,000
Tax fees (3)	—	—
All other fees (4)	—	—
Total	$327,916	$354,188

(1) Audit fees consist of fees for professional services performed by Ernst & Young LLP for the integrated audit of the Company's annual financial statements and internal control over financial reporting and review of financial statements included in the Company's 10-Q filings, and services that are normally provided in connection with statutory and regulatory filings or engagements.

(2) Audit related fees consist of fees for assurance and related services performed by Ernst & Young LLP that are reasonably related to the performance of the audit or review of the Company's financial statements.

(3) Tax fees consist of fees for professional services performed by Ernst & Young LLP with respect to tax compliance, tax advice and tax planning.

(4) All other fees consist of fees for other permissible work performed by Ernst & Young LLP that does not meet with the above category descriptions.

The Audit Committee has considered whether the provision of non-audit services is compatible with maintaining the independence of Ernst & Young LLP, and has concluded that the provision of such services is compatible with maintaining the independence of that firm. All of the services rendered by Ernst & Young LLP were pre-approved by the Audit Committee in accordance with the Audit Committee pre-approval policy described below.

Audit Committee policy regarding pre-approval of audit and permissible non-audit services of our independent registered public accounting firm

The Company's Audit Committee has established a policy that all audit and permissible non-audit services provided by the Company's independent registered public accounting firm will be pre-approved by the Audit Committee. These services may include audit services, audit-related services, tax services and other services. The Audit Committee considers whether the provision of each non-audit service is compatible with maintaining the independence of the Company's registered public accounting firm. Pre-approval is detailed as to the particular service or category of services and is generally subject to a specific budget. The Company's independent registered public accounting firm and management are required to periodically (at least quarterly) report to the Audit Committee regarding the extent of services provided by the independent registered public accounting firm in accordance with this pre-approval, and the fees for the services performed to date.

PROPOSAL ONE: ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

The Company's Bylaws provide that the Board of Directors will be comprised of nine directors. The Company's Certificate of Incorporation provides that the Board of Directors is divided into three classes. There are currently three directors in Class I (Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D., Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. and W. Thomas Mitchell), three directors in Class II (Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops, and Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.), and three directors in Class III (Gary A. Lyons, William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. and Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.). With the exception of Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D., who is the President and Chief Executive Officer of Neurocrine, and Gary A. Lyons, who is the former President and Chief Executive Officer of Neurocrine, all current members of the Board of Directors meet the definition of "independent director" under the Nasdaq Stock Market qualification standards.

The directors in Class I hold office until the 2012 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, the directors in Class II hold office until the 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders and the directors in Class III hold office until the 2011 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (or, in each case, until their earlier resignation, removal from office, or death). After each such election, the directors in each such case will then serve in succeeding terms of three years and until a successor is duly elected and qualified. Officers of the Company serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors. There are no family relationships among the Company's directors and executive officers.

The term of office for directors Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops, and Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D., will expire at the 2010 Annual Meeting. At the 2010 Annual Meeting, the stockholders will elect three Class II directors for a term of three years.

Nominees for Election at the Annual Meeting

All of the nominees (Corinne H. Nevinny, Richard F. Pops and Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.) are currently Class II directors of the Company. All of the nominees were previously elected to the Board of Directors by the Company's stockholders. Information about the nominees is set forth below:

Name of Director	Age	Position in the Company	Director Since
Corinne H. Nevinny (1)	50	Director	2004
Richard F. Pops (1)(3)	48	Director	1998
Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. (2)(3)	61	Director	1999

(1) Member of the Audit Committee.

(2) Member of the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee.

(3) Member of the Compensation Committee.

Who are the remaining directors that are not up for election this year?

The Class I and III directors will remain in office after the 2010 Annual Meeting. The names and certain other current information about the directors whose terms of office continue after the Annual Meeting are set forth below:

Name of Director	Age	Position in the Company	Director Since
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	52	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director	2008
Gary A. Lyons	59	Director	1993
Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D. (3)	69	Director	1997
W. Thomas Mitchell (1)(3)	64	Director	2002
William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. (3)	62	Director	2010
Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. (2)	68	Director	1992

(1) Member of the Audit Committee.

(2) Member of the Compensation Committee.

(3) Member of the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee.

Vote Required

The nominees receiving the highest number of affirmative votes of the shares present in person or represented by proxy at the 2010 Annual Meeting and entitled to vote on the election of directors will be elected to the Board of Directors.

Votes withheld from any director are counted for purposes of determining the presence or absence of a quorum, but have no other legal effect under Delaware law.

Unless otherwise instructed, the proxy holders will vote the proxies received by them for the Company's Class II nominees named above. If any of the Company's nominees is unable or declines to serve as a director at the time of the Annual Meeting, the proxies will be voted for any nominee who is designated by the present Board of Directors to fill the vacancy. It is not expected that any of the Company's nominees will be unable or will decline to serve as a director. **The Board of Directors unanimously recommends that stockholders vote "FOR" the Class II nominees named above.**

PROPOSAL TWO: RATIFICATION OF APPOINTMENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

General

The Audit Committee has selected Ernst & Young LLP to audit the financial statements of the Company for the current fiscal year ending December 31, 2010. Ernst & Young LLP has audited the Company's financial statements since 1992. Representatives of Ernst & Young LLP are expected to be present at the Annual Meeting, will have the opportunity to make a statement if they so desire, and are expected to be available to respond to appropriate questions.

Stockholders are not required to ratify the selection of Ernst & Young LLP as the Company's independent registered public accounting firm. However, the Audit Committee is submitting the selection of Ernst & Young LLP to the stockholders for ratification as a matter of good corporate practice. If the stockholders fail to ratify the selection, the Audit Committee will reconsider whether or not to retain that firm. Even if the selection is ratified, the Audit Committee in their discretion may direct the selection of a different independent registered public accounting firm at any time during the year if they determine that such a change would be in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders.

Vote Required

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting will be required to approve and ratify the Audit Committee's selection of Ernst & Young LLP. **The Board of Directors unanimously recommends voting "FOR" approval and ratification of such selection.** In the event of a negative vote on such ratification, the Audit Committee will reconsider its selection.

PROPOSAL THREE: STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL TO DECLASSIFY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

General

The Comptroller of the City of New York is the custodian and a trustee of the New York City Teachers' Retirement System, the New York City Police Pension Fund and the New York City Fire Department Pension Fund and the custodian of the New York City Board of Education Retirement System. The address of such stockholders is: The City of New York, Office of the Comptroller, 1 Centre Street, New York, NY 10007-2341.

The stockholders identified above own an aggregate of 119,173 shares of our common stock and have submitted the following proposal for consideration in this proxy statement. We are not responsible for any of the contents of the language of the stockholder proposal, which is included below in italics and between quotation marks. The Board unanimously opposes this stockholder proposal for the reasons stated in the "Statement in Opposition of the Stockholder Proposal to Declassify the Board of Directors," which follows the stockholder proposal.

"REPEAL CLASSIFIED BOARD

Submitted by William C. Thompson, Jr., Comptroller, City of New York, on behalf of the Boards of Trustees of the New York City Teachers' Retirement System, the New York City Police Pension Fund, the New York City Fire Department Pension Fund, and the New York City Board of Education Retirement System

BE IT RESOLVED*, that the stockholders of* ***Neurocrine Biosciences, Incorporated*** *request that the Board of Directors take the necessary steps to declassify the Board of Directors and establish annual elections of directors, whereby directors would be elected annually and not by classes. This policy would take effect immediately, and be applicable to the re-election of any incumbent director whose term, under the current classified system, subsequently expires.*

SUPPORTING STATEMENT

We believe that the ability to elect directors is the single most important use of the shareholder franchise. Accordingly, directors should be accountable to shareholders on an annual basis. The election of directors by classes, in our opinion, minimizes accountability and precludes the full exercise of the rights of shareholders to approve or disapprove annually the performance of a director or directors.

In addition, since only a fraction of the Board of Directors is elected annually, we believe that classified boards could frustrate, to the detriment of long-term shareholder interest, the efforts of a bidder to acquire control or a challenger to engage successfully in a proxy contest.

We urge your support for the proposal to repeal the classified board and establish that all directors be elected annually."

STATEMENT IN OPPOSITION OF THE STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL TO DECLASSIFY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Our Certificate of Incorporation currently provides for a "classified board," which is divided into three classes. The members of each class are elected to serve staggered three-year terms. The current classified board structure has been in place since our initial public offering in 1996. This same non-binding stockholder proposal was submitted at our 2007, 2008 and 2009 Annual Meetings of Stockholders. At those meetings, the proposal

received approximately 54%, 68% and 68%, respectively, of the votes cast on the proposal (including abstentions) and was therefore approved, but the affirmative votes represented less than half of our outstanding shares as of the record date for those meetings. As described below, the vote that would be necessary to actually repeal the classified board provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation would be the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding common stock - a threshold beyond the affirmative votes cast in favor of the proposal at the 2007, 2008 and 2009 Annual Meetings. Moreover, we continue to believe that our classified board structure offers important advantages and continues to be in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders.

Continuity and Stability. We believe that a classified Board enhances continuity and stability in our management and policies since a majority of the directors at any given time will have had prior experience and familiarity with our business. This continuity and stability fosters a greater focus on long-term strategic planning and other areas of oversight, thereby enhancing our value to stockholders. We believe that the long-term perspective resulting from Board continuity and stability is particularly important for a company such as ours that is engaged in the research and development of pharmaceutical products, given the significant time, money and effort that is required to successfully develop and commercialize such products, the fundamentally unpredictable nature of drug development, and the inherent volatility in stock prices for biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. Moreover, this continuity helps us attract and retain qualified individuals willing to commit the time and dedication necessary to understand the Company, our operations and our competitive environment - and who we believe are therefore better positioned to make decisions that benefit our stockholders.

Protection Against Hostile Bidders. In the event of an unfriendly or unsolicited effort to take over or restructure the Company, the classified Board structure facilitates our ability to obtain the best outcome for stockholders by giving us time to negotiate with the entity seeking to gain control of the Company and to consider alternative methods of maximizing stockholder value. If a corporation has a classified board and a hostile bidder stages and wins a proxy contest at the corporation's annual meeting, the bidder can replace one-third of the existing directors at that meeting, meaning that the bidder would need to stage and win a second proxy contest at the next annual meeting to gain control of the board. In contrast, if the corporation's board was declassified, a hostile bidder could at the first annual meeting replace a majority of the directors with directors who are friendly to the bidder. Declassification of the Board would eliminate these benefits and therefore provide us with less time to evaluate a takeover proposal, negotiate the best result for all stockholders and consider alternatives. We believe that this protection against unfriendly or unsolicited takeover efforts is particularly important because we do not have a stockholder rights plan, also known as a "poison pill", currently in place.

Accountability to Stockholders. In the opinion of the Board, directors of a classified board are just as accountable to stockholders as those on an annually elected board. Since one-third of our directors stand for election each year, stockholders have the opportunity annually to vote against, or withhold their votes from, those directors as a way of expressing any dissatisfaction with the Board or management. Moreover, the entire Board can be replaced in the course of three annual meetings, all held within approximately two years. Our directors believe that they are no less attentive to stockholder concerns as a result of having been elected to three-year terms, and that they are equally accountable to the stockholders in years when they do not face re-election. The Board is committed to the highest quality of corporate governance and has adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines that, among other things, focus on the independence of our directors and the effective performance and functioning of the Board.

Effect of the Stockholder Proposal. Approval of the stockholder proposal requires the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at the meeting. However, approval of the proposal would not automatically eliminate the classified Board, as it is a non-binding proposal requesting that the Board take the necessary steps to declassify the Board. A formal amendment repealing the classified board provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation would need to be approved by the Board and submitted to our stockholders at a subsequent meeting, and it would require approval by the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding common stock. As indicated above, the affirmative votes cast in favor of the

stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors at the 2007, 2008 and 2009 Annual Meetings represented less than half of our outstanding shares as of the record date for those meetings.

Vote Required

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting will be required to approve the stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors. **The Board of Directors unanimously recommends voting "AGAINST" the stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors.**

PROPOSAL FOUR: STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING AN ENGAGEMENT PROCESS WITH THE PROPONENTS OF CERTAIN STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS

General

The Comptroller of the City of New York is the custodian and a trustee of the New York City Employees' Retirement System. The address of such stockholder is: The City of New York, Office of the Comptroller, 1 Centre Street, New York, NY 10007-2341.

The stockholder identified above owns 55,293 shares of our common stock and has submitted the following proposal for consideration in this proxy statement. We are not responsible for any of the contents of the language of the stockholder proposal, which is included below in italics and between quotation marks. The Board unanimously opposes this stockholder proposal for the reasons stated in the "Statement in Opposition of the Stockholder Proposal Regarding an Engagement Process with the Proponents of Certain Stockholder Proposals," which follows the stockholder proposal.

"Majority Votes Protocol

Submitted by William C. Thompson, Jr., Comptroller, City of New York, on behalf of the Board of Trustees of the New York City Employees' Retirement System

WHEREAS, in 2002, United States Congress, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the stock exchanges, recognizing the urgent need to restore public trust and confidence in the capital markets, acted to strengthen accounting regulations, to improve corporate financial disclosure, independent oversight of auditors, and the independence and effectiveness of corporate boards; and

WHEREAS, we believe these reforms, albeit significant steps in the right direction, have not adequately addressed shareholder rights and the accountability of directors of corporate boards to the shareholders who elect them; and

WHEREAS, we believe the reforms have not addressed a major concern of institutional investors - the continuing failure of numerous boards of directors to adopt shareholder proposals on important corporate governance reforms despite the proposals being supported by increasingly large majorities of the totals of shareholder votes cast for and against the proposals;

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of our company has not adopted shareholder proposals that were supported by majority votes in the past five years;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: That the shareholders request the Board of Directors to adopt a policy establishing an engagement process with the proponents of shareholder proposals that are supported by a majority of the votes cast, excluding abstentions and broker non-votes, at any annual meeting.

In adopting such a policy, the Board of Directors should include the following steps:

- *Within four months after the annual meeting, an independent board committee should schedule a meeting (which may be held telephonically) with the proponent of the proposal, to obtain any additional information to provide to the Board of Directors for its reconsideration of the proposal. The meeting with the proponent should be coordinated with the timing of a regularly scheduled board meeting.*
- *Following the meeting with the proponent, the independent board committee should present the proposal with the committee's recommendation, and information relevant to the proposal, to the full Board of Directors, for action consistent with the company's charter and by-laws, which should necessarily include a consideration of the interest of the shareholders."*

STATEMENT IN OPPOSITION OF THE STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING AN ENGAGEMENT PROCESS WITH THE PROPONENTS OF CERTAIN STOCKHOLDER PROPOSALS

We are committed to, and have a long history, of open communication with our stockholders, employees and other interested parties on matters relevant to our business. Members of our management team regularly engage directly with significant stockholders regarding matters of concern to them.

The stockholder proposal indicates in part that "the Board of Directors of our company has not adopted shareholder proposals that were supported by majority votes in the past five years." We believe it is important to clarify this statement. At our 2007, 2008 and 2009 Annual Meetings of Stockholders, a non-binding stockholder proposal to declassify the Board of Directors (the same proposal as Proposal Three, was submitted. While the proposal received approximately 54%, 68% and 68%, respectively, of the votes cast on the proposal (including abstentions) and was therefore approved, the affirmative votes represented less than half of our outstanding shares as of the record date for those meetings.

The vote that would be necessary to actually repeal the classified board provisions of our Certificate of Incorporation would be the affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of our outstanding common stock - a threshold well beyond the affirmative votes cast in favor of the proposal at the 2007, 2008 and 2009 Annual Meetings. Accordingly, we continue to believe that our classified board structure is in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders. The reasons for this belief are discussed in more detail in the "Statement in Opposition of the Stockholder Proposal to Declassify the Board of Directors" in Proposal Three.

The stockholder proposal regarding an engagement process with the proponents of certain stockholder proposals, if adopted, would request the creation of an additional formal process that we believe is unnecessary and duplicative of our existing practice of engaging directly with significant stockholders to discuss their concerns. We also believe that this proposed process would impose an unnecessary and arbitrary burden on our independent directors. In addition, it is our view that establishing such a process of engagement with proponents of certain stockholder proposals may favor the interests of those stockholders as opposed to the interests of our stockholders as a whole.

We will continue our practice of open communication with our stockholders and other interested parties as part of our commitment to maintaining good corporate governance practices and making Board decisions that are in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders. We believe that the stockholder proposal regarding an engagement process with the proponents of certain stockholder proposals would create an unnecessary and arbitrary burden and would not measurably enhance our current communication processes and practices, and we have therefore determined that such proposal is not in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders.

Vote Required

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting will be required to approve the stockholder proposal regarding an engagement process with the proponents of certain stockholder proposals. **The Board of Directors unanimously recommends voting "AGAINST" the stockholder proposal regarding an engagement process with the proponents of certain stockholder proposals.**

PROPOSAL FIVE: STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING A RECOMMENDATION ON OFFICER COMPENSATION

General

Dr. Rami Reddy Mutyala owns 60,000 shares of our common stock and his address is 8013 Los Sabalos Street, San Diego, CA 92126.

The stockholder identified above has submitted the following proposal for consideration in this proxy statement. We are not responsible for any of the contents of the language of the stockholder proposal, which is included below in italics and between quotation marks. The Board unanimously opposes this stockholder proposal for the reasons stated in the "Statement in Opposition of the Stockholder Proposal Regarding a Recommendation on Officer Compensation," which follows the stockholder proposal.

"I propose we recommend to the Neurocrine Biosciences Board of Directors that they implement a 25% cut in the salaries of all the Officers and a $100,000 bonus for all the Officers, for every $100 million Market Cap increase of NBIX.

Supporting Material:

*In America these are tough times and **Accountability** is very important. In any corporate environment, it is a norm now to reward/punish senior management based on their accomplishments. One of the best methods to measure the performance of the senior management of any public trading company is based on the market value of the company. The market value of NBIX dropped about **95%** for the last 4 years. Thus, NBIX management has to be held accountable in bringing down the NBIX's market capitalization from the Midcap to SmallCap group reflecting the worst performance in the history of company. NBIX management and board has taken the easy step of cutting burn by three lay offs. While this no doubt cuts the costs why should the senior management feel no consequences of the company in downhill spiral? It is very **unfair** and **unethical** for the senior management to continue with the existing salaries. It is unfortunate that lower level employees paid the price for the mistakes of the **INCOMPETENT SENIOR MANAGEMENT**, **particularly the CEO**, Dr. Gorman because when he took over as the CEO in January 2008, in his first CC, he said that he already negotiated a deal for GnRH and working on final documents with potential partners. Based on this assurance, the shareholders expected GnRH deal was going to be signed by March 2008, now we are in September 2009 and still he has not signed a deal for GnRH. In addition, in each quarter NBIX is spending about $12 million and cash reserves are going down. Therefore, my major concern is that unless we send a strong message to the management by cutting salaries, they will spend all the remaining cash and walk out leaving the shareholders with the empty "**punch bowl"!** The major surprise to long term Investors is that the CEO and the other Officers sold their restricted stocks around $3.5/share because they couldn't afford to pay IRS taxes without selling the stock. For your information, the CEO earns about $400,000.00/year and he couldn't pay IRS taxes with out selling his NBIX stock. This is a classic example, that CEO and other Officers don't have much commitment to the company except collecting salaries until money runs out. I know, many companies implemented salary cuts to their senior management during this economic down turn, but this senior management has been enjoying by collecting restricted stocks as well as full salaries. Dear fellow shareholders, unless we act immediately and cut salaries of Officers and provide incentives based on their performance, we could all lose our hard earned money soon. Therefore, I request that every stockholder vote in favor of this proposal."*

STATEMENT IN OPPOSITION OF THE STOCKHOLDER PROPOSAL REGARDING A RECOMMENDATION ON OFFICER COMPENSATION

We believe that the stockholder proposal regarding a recommendation on officer compensation is unnecessary and is already sufficiently addressed within the existing framework of our compensation practices, philosophy and objectives. As described in greater detail in the Compensation Discussion and Analysis section of this Proxy Statement, our philosophy in establishing our compensation policy for officers and other employees is to attract and retain highly skilled individuals by establishing salaries, benefits, and incentive compensation which compare favorably with those for similar positions in other biotechnology companies and to align compensation plans to both short-term and long-term goals and objectives of the Company. To support this philosophy, the Compensation Committee has designed compensation programs such that approximately 30% to 40% of the executive officer's total cash compensation is at risk and that non-cash compensation is structured to provide a reward for corporate and individual performance. We believe this approach provides an appropriate incentive for officers to attain the Company's long-term strategic and performance goals, and also retains and motivates key officers.

Decisions regarding officer compensation require a significant amount of time, expertise and detailed knowledge of the Company, our peer group, and compensation practices. Our Compensation Committee, comprised entirely of independent directors, routinely reviews our officer compensation programs and revises them accordingly. Additionally, the Compensation Committee retains a third party compensation consultant to assist the Compensation Committee in establishing compensation levels and defining peer group compensation data of other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies. We believe that the Compensation Committee provides effective oversight and supervision of the Company's officer compensation policies and is in the best position to determine the proper structure of these policies consistent with the Company's overall goals and objectives.

The stockholder proposal indicates in part that "One of the best methods to measure the performance of the senior management of any public trading company is based on the market value of the company." We similarly believe that a component of officer compensation should be tied to the success and performance of the Company and we strive to promote a pay-for-performance environment as part of our design of officer compensation. However, officer compensation practices are influenced by a wide range of complex factors, including corporate goals, changing economic and industry conditions, evolving governance trends and the competitive compensation practices of other companies. As a result, it is important that the Compensation Committee retain the flexibility to select the appropriate pay-for-performance incentives so that we can continue to attract and retain officers with outstanding abilities and motivate them to achieve superior corporate performance.

We believe that maintaining open communication with our stockholders and other interested parties concerning officer compensation and other matters is an important component of good corporate governance practices and making Board decisions that are in the best interests of the Company and our stockholders. Our Compensation Committee will continue to review and, if necessary, modify our compensation practices, philosophy and objectives appropriately. However, the stockholder proposal regarding a recommendation on officer compensation is not based on a meaningful consideration of the wide range of factors that are essential to our overall compensation philosophy and our long-term success. Accordingly, we believe that the stockholder proposal is unnecessary and is already sufficiently addressed within the existing framework of our compensation practices, philosophy and objectives.

Vote Required

The affirmative vote of the holders of a majority of the shares represented in person or by proxy at the Annual Meeting will be required to approve the stockholder proposal to recommend to the Board of Directors. **The Board of Directors unanimously recommends voting "AGAINST" the stockholder proposal regarding a recommendation on officer compensation.**

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

As of the Record Date, the executive officers of the Company were as follows:

Name	Age	Position
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	52	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Timothy P. Coughlin	43	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Margaret E. Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	53	Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	53	Senior Vice President and Chief Medical Officer
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	52	Senior Vice President of Development
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	52	Vice President of Research

See above for biographical information concerning Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.

Timothy P. Coughlin was appointed Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in September 2006 after having served as Vice President, Controller. He is responsible for Accounting, Finance, Information Technology, Operations and Investor Relations. Prior to joining Neurocrine in 2002, he was with CHI, a nationwide integrated healthcare delivery system where he served as Vice President, Financial Services. Mr. Coughlin also served as a Senior Manager in the Health Sciences practice of Ernst & Young LLP, and its predecessors, from 1989 to 1999. Mr. Coughlin holds a Bachelor's degree in Accounting from Temple University and a Master's degree in International Business from San Diego State University. Mr. Coughlin is a certified public accountant in both California and Pennsylvania.

Margaret E. Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D. became Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary of the Company in February 2005 after having served as Senior Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary since January 2000. She joined the Company as Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary in October 1998. She is responsible for all corporate and patent law practices at the Company, Quality Assurance, and serves as Corporate Secretary. From 1995 to 1998, Dr. Valeur-Jensen served as Associate General Counsel, Licensing and Business Law of Amgen, Inc. From 1991 to 1995, she served first as Corporate Counsel and later as Senior Counsel, Licensing for Amgen. Prior to joining Amgen, Dr. Valeur-Jensen practiced law at Davis, Polk & Wardell LLP. She earned a J.D. degree from Stanford University, a Ph.D. in biochemistry and molecular biology from Syracuse University, and was a Post-Doctoral Fellow at Massachusetts General Hospital and Harvard Medical School.

Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D. became Chief Medical Officer in January 2007 after having served as Sr. Vice President of Clinical Development since 2005. He is responsible for Clinical Operations, Regulatory Affairs, Drug Safety, Biostatistics and Data Management. Prior to joining Neurocrine, he was Chief Medical Officer at Prestwick Pharmaceuticals, Inc. from 2003 to 2005 and Senior Vice President of Global Medical Affairs at Elan Pharmaceuticals, Inc. from 2000 to 2003. Dr. O'Brien is currently on the board of directors of Verifax Corporation, a biometrics company focused on developing a dynamic signature verification system. Dr. O'Brien is a Board Certified Neurologist and obtained his undergraduate degree in Neuroscience from Boston University, his medical degree and residency training from the University of Minnesota and fellowship training from the University of Rochester School of Medicine. In addition, Dr. O'Brien holds an appointment as Associate Professor (voluntary) in the Neuroscience Department at the University of California, San Diego.

Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D. was appointed Senior Vice President of Pharmaceutical and Preclinical Development in December 2006 after having served as Vice President of Preclinical Development. He is responsible for all pre-clinical, chemical and pharmaceutical development. Dr. Bozigian joined Neurocrine in 1997. With extensive expertise in CNS related new product development, Dr. Bozigian has participated in research and development for more than 20 years. Prior to joining Neurocrine, Dr. Bozigian served as Director of Pharmaceutical Development at Procyte Corporation, Associate Director of Pharmacokinetics and Drug

Metabolism at Sphinx Pharmaceuticals Corporation and as a Clinical Pharmacokineticist at GlaxoSmithKline. Dr. Bozigian earned his B.S. in Microbiology from the University of Massachusetts, his M.S. in Pharmacodynamics and Toxicology from the University of Nebraska Medical Center, and earned his Ph.D. in Pharmaceutical Sciences from the University of Arizona.

Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D., became Vice President of Research in January 2007 and oversees all research functions including drug discovery, biology and chemistry. Dr. Grigoriadis joined Neurocrine in 1993, established the Pharmacology and drug screening groups and was most recently a Neurocrine Fellow and Vice President of Discovery Biology. Prior to joining Neurocrine, he was a Senior Scientist in the Neuroscience group at the DuPont Pharmaceutical Company from 1990 to 1993. Dr. Grigoriadis received his B.Sc. from the University of Guelph in Ontario Canada, and his M.Sc. and Ph.D. in Pharmacology from the University of Toronto, Ontario, Canada. He conducted his postdoctoral research at the National Institute on Drug Abuse from 1987 to 1990.

COMPENSATION DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Overview and Role of the Compensation Committee

The Compensation Committee ("Committee") reviews and recommends to the Board of Directors for approval the Company's executive compensation policies.

The specific roles of the Committee include:

- reviewing and, if necessary, revising the compensation philosophy of the Company;
- reviewing and approving corporate goals and objectives relating to the compensation of the Company's executive officers, and evaluating the performance of the Company's executive officers in light of the Company's goals and objectives;
- reviewing and approving all employment agreements and compensation for all executive officers and guidelines for salaries, merit salary increases, bonus payments, stock based grants and performance stock based grants for all other employees of the Company;
- reviewing and approving all promotions to executive officers and all new hires of executive officers;
- managing and reviewing equity incentive, employee pension and benefit plans;
- managing and reviewing the grant of perquisite benefits;
- managing and reviewing executive officer and director indemnification and insurance matters; and
- overseeing the preparation of, and approving, this section of the Company's annual proxy statement.

Compensation Philosophy and Objectives

The Committee's philosophy in establishing the Company's compensation policy for executive officers and other employees is to:

- create a structure designed to attract and retain highly skilled individuals by establishing salaries, benefits, and incentive compensation which compare favorably with those for similar positions in other biotechnology companies; and
- align compensation plans to both short-term and long-term goals and objectives of the Company.

In light of the Company's philosophy, the Committee attempts to provide a mix of compensation between base salary and cash bonuses such that approximately 30% to 40% of the executive officer's total cash compensation is at risk and that non-cash compensation is structured to provide a reward for corporate and

individual performance. The Committee believes that this approach provides an appropriate incentive for executive officers to attain the Company's long-term strategic and performance goals, and also retains and motivates key executive officers. Although general economic conditions in 2009 played a role in determining the amount of compensation awards for 2010, the Company made no changes to its compensation philosophy and objectives due to these conditions.

Role of Peer Group, Compensation Surveys and Consultants

In order to evaluate the Company's competitive position in the industry related to executive compensation, the Committee has historically reviewed and analyzed the compensation packages, including base salary levels, cash bonus awards and equity awards, offered by other biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies within a designated peer group.

As a result of a decrease in the Company's market capitalization in 2008 through 2009 as well as significant changes to the market capitalization of many of the companies in the peer group established by the Compensation Committee for 2009, the Committee believed that the 2009 peer group of companies no longer represented an appropriate peer group for the Company. Accordingly, the Committee worked with compensation consultants to establish a new peer group to be used in setting 2010 compensation levels. This peer group was selected based on a variety of factors including business scope, market capitalization, stage of development, location and/or competition for talent, and consists of Acadia Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Affymax Inc., Alexza Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Amicus Therapeutics, Inc., Anadys Pharmaceuticals Inc., Arena Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Ariad Pharmaceuticals, Inc., ArQule Inc., CombinatoRx, Inc., Cytokinetics Incorporated, Cytori Therapeutics, Inc., Discovery Laboratories Inc., Dynavax Technologies, Infinity Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Osiris Therapeutics, Inc., Peregrine Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Rigel Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Santarus, Inc., Sunesis Pharmaceuticals, Inc.Trubion Pharmaceuticals, Inc. and Vical Incorporated. In 2009 and prior years, the Company evaluated data from the Radford Global Life Sciences Survey in addition to the peer group.

Compensation Consultant

The Committee used the services of Remedy Compensation Consulting (the "Compensation Consultant") as a third party compensation consultant for establishing 2009 and 2010 compensation levels. The Compensation Consultant worked closely with the Committee in re-defining the peer group for 2010. The Compensation Consultant was engaged directly by the Committee, and its contract and related services are at the sole discretion of the Committee.

Role of Executive Officers in Compensation Decisions

The Committee makes all final decisions regarding compensation for all executive officers (other than compensation for the President and Chief Executive Officer, which is decided by all non-employee members of the Board of Directors), including determining equity awards. The President and Chief Executive Officer annually reviews the performance of each executive officer (other than himself). The Committee reviews competitive market data for base salary, cash bonuses and equity awards. In addition, the Committee together with the President and Chief Executive Officer consulted with the Compensation Consultant in establishing the compensation levels for 2009 and 2010. From this review, conclusions and recommendations, including proposed base salary adjustments and annual award amounts, are presented to the Committee for its consideration and approval. The Committee, in its sole discretion, can accept, modify or reject any of the recommendations.

Components of Compensation

The Company's compensation for executive officers consists of five components: base salary, cash bonuses, equity awards, retirement benefits as provided under the Company's 401(k) plan, and severance agreements and other benefits. Due to the importance of the role, higher level of responsibility and enhanced stockholder

accountability, the President and Chief Executive Officer typically receives a greater total compensation package, including equity awards. The Company uses the peer group established by the Committee as a guideline for base salaries, cash bonuses and equity award components of compensation. Generally, the guideline for each of these three components is the range between the 50th and 75th percentile of the actual benefits for all incumbents in an appropriately comparable position as reflected by the Radford Survey for 2009 compensation and the applicable peer group for 2009 and 2010 compensation. Using significant discretion, the Committee considers each executive's performance, contribution to goals, responsibilities, experience and qualifications when determining the appropriate compensation level for each executive within the guideline percentiles. In turn, these same components, when added together, are also within these same guideline percentiles for compensation levels as compared to the Radford Survey for 2009 compensation and to the peer group for 2009 and 2010 compensation. There is no direct correlation between how amounts paid for one component affect amounts paid under another component. Each of the five components of the Company's executive officer compensation is described below.

Base Salary

The base salary component of compensation is designed to compensate executive officers competitively at levels necessary to attract and retain qualified executives in the pharmaceutical and biotechnology industry. For 2009 and 2010 compensation, base salary guidelines are between the 50th and 75th percentiles of rates reflected by the Radford Survey for 2009 and applicable peer groups for 2009 and 2010, enabling the Company to attract, motivate, reward and retain highly skilled executives. As a general matter, the base salary for each executive officer is initially established through negotiation at the time the officer is hired, taking into account such officer's qualifications, experience, prior salary, and competitive salary information. Year-to-year adjustments to each executive officer's base salary are based upon personal performance for the year, changes in the general level of base salaries of persons in comparable positions within the industry, and the average merit salary increase for such year for all employees of the Company established by the Committee, as well as other factors the Committee judges to be pertinent during an assessment period. In making base salary decisions, the Committee exercises its judgment to determine the appropriate weight to be given to each of these factors.

Cash Bonuses

The Committee's philosophy in establishing the Company's cash bonus compensation strategy for executive officers and other employees is to provide a mix of compensation between base salary and total cash compensation such that approximately 30% to 40% of the total target cash compensation is at risk for executives during 2010. The cash bonus guidelines are between the 50th and 75th percentiles of eligible bonuses reflected by the Radford Survey for 2009 and applicable peer groups for 2009 and 2010 enabling the Company to attract, motivate, reward and retain highly skilled executives for short-term performance. This supports the achievement of annual Company goals and objectives by basing compensation on a pay-for-performance basis.

To promote a pay-for-performance environment, the Company maintains a discretionary performance-based annual bonus program for its executive officers. Bonus payments are linked to the attainment of overall corporate goals established by the Board of Directors and individual performance for each executive officer. The Board of Directors establishes the target and maximum potential amount of each officer's bonus payment annually, based upon the recommendation of the Committee. Normally an appropriate weight is given to each of the various goals used to calculate the amount of each executive officer's bonus payment as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion.

In February 2009, the Board approved the Company's performance goals for 2009 along with eligible bonus percentages and weighting for executive officers. The President and Chief Executive Officer's eligible bonus was 60% of base salary for 2009. All other executive officers' eligible bonus at target was 50% of their respective base salaries and maximum bonus payouts (which was the same as in 2008) as both the target and maximum levels were substantially similar to the Radford Survey and/or applicable peer group data. The performance goals

for 2009 related to our lead development programs which comprise mainly GnRH, VMAT2, and urocortin 2, our earlier stage research and development programs and general administration activities. Some of the specific 2009 goals were as follows: for the GnRH and VMAT2 programs, the continuation of various clinical and pre-clinical development studies and entering into a research and development partnership for GnRH; for our earlier stage research and development program goals, the continuation of various pre-clinical development studies, preparation for clinical studies and various research and drug discovery goals; and for general administrative activities, maintaining the projected cash burn, and supplementing the early stage drug development pipeline. The Committee did not assign weightings to any goals individually or by functional area for 2009.

In general, achievement of the Company's goals determines the initial bonus pool for the Company, which is then allocated to the executive officers based on the individual performance of each executive officer during the year. As in previous years, the 2009 executive bonuses were discretionary and there were no formulaic calculations for determining the actual amount of the bonus for each executive. Accordingly, the Board or the Committee may, in its sole discretion, eliminate any individual bonus or reduce or increase the amount of compensation payable with respect to any individual bonus. An executive officer must be an employee of the Company on the date of payment to qualify for a bonus. Any executive officer who leaves the employment of the Company, voluntarily or involuntarily, prior to the payment, is ineligible for any bonus. An employee who becomes an executive officer during the fiscal year may be eligible for a pro-rated bonus at the option of the Committee, provided the executive has been employed a minimum of three months during the calendar year. No clawback provisions have been adopted at this time. The Committee believes that the performance goals established for bonuses do not encourage excessive risk taking or have potential for encouraging behavior that may impact the Company negatively in future years.

For 2009, executive officers were eligible for the following bonuses as a percentage of annualized base salary:

Executive Officer	Minimum Payout	Target Percentage	Maximum Payout
President and Chief Executive Officer	0%	60%	120%
All Other Executive Officers	0%	50%	100%

In reviewing performance for 2009, the Committee determined that a majority of the corporate goals had been met. Goals for GnRH included generation of top-line results from the 702 and 703 studies for GnRH and initiation of the 901 study; however, the goal of obtaining a partnership was not reached. Other clinical goals were also achieved including advancement of a VMAT2 inhibitor into clinical development. Most of the early stage research and development program goals were completed, including various pre-clinical development studies, preparation for clinical studies and advancement of drug candidates in the research and drug discovery areas. General administrative goals achieved include maintaining the projected cash burn and ending 2009 with over $50 million in cash and investments. Notwithstanding the achievement of the majority of the corporate goals for the year, the Committee determined that no annual bonus payment would be awarded to the executive officers for 2009. This was primarily due to the failure to obtain a partnership for the GnRH program. The Committee also took into consideration the continuing downturn in the economy coupled with the need for the Company to conserve cash.

In February 2010, the Board approved the Company's performance goals for 2010 along with eligible bonus percentages for executive officers. The performance goals for 2010 include goals for lead development programs, research and general administration. GnRH program goals include completion of the 901 clinical study, end of Phase II FDA meeting activities and entering into a partnership for GnRH. Early stage research and development program goals include various pre-clinical development studies, preparation for clinical studies and various research and drug discovery goals. VMAT2 goals include initiating a proof of concept trial and other pre-clinical activities. General administration goals include financial and budgetary related goals. As with the 2009 goals, the Committee did not assign weightings to any goals individually or by functional area for 2010.

Equity Awards

The Committee provides the Company's executive officers with long-term incentive compensation through grants of stock options, restricted stock units ("RSUs") and/or stock bonuses under the Company's equity compensation plans. These equity-based programs provide the Company's executive officers with the opportunity to purchase and maintain an equity interest in the Company and to share in the appreciation of the value of the Company's common stock. The Committee believes that these grants directly motivate an executive to maximize long-term stockholder value and create an effective tool for incentivizing and retaining those executives who are most responsible for influencing stockholder value by further aligning our executive's interests with those of our stockholders by increasing the reward to our executives when our stock price increases. The grants also utilize vesting periods that encourage key executives to continue in the employ of the Company. The Committee considers each grant subjectively, considering factors such as the individual performance of the executive officer, the anticipated contribution of the executive officer to the attainment of the Company's long-term strategic performance goals, and to retain and motivate key executives. The equity awards for each year are set between the 50th and 75th percentiles of the actual benefits reflected by the Radford Survey for 2009 and applicable peer groups for 2009 and 2010 to enable the Company to attract, motivate, and retain highly skilled executives. Long-term incentives granted in prior years are also taken into consideration, but do not play a significant role in current year determinations.

It has been our practice to make equity-based awards to our executives on an annual basis. Annual stock option awards typically vest over three years and have a seven year term. Additionally, all stock option awards are priced based upon the closing price of the Company's common stock on the date of grant, which is also the approval date, by the Committee or Board of Directors. RSU awards typically vest over three years. The Committee typically reviews Company and executive performance during the first quarter of each year to determine the amount and types of awards to be granted. Prior year actual gains from the exercise of vested equity grants are not considered in the determination of current year compensation. The Company does not maintain any equity ownership guidelines for its executive officers.

Retirement Benefits

The terms of the Company's 401k Savings Plan (the "401k Plan") provide for executive officer and broad-based employee participation. Under the 401k Plan, all Company employees were formerly eligible to receive basic matching contributions from the Company that vest three years from date of hire and monthly thereafter. The Company's basic matching contribution for the 401k Plan was suspended in April 2009. In addition, the Company made no discretionary contributions to the 401k Plan in 2009.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The Company formerly offered a Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (the "NQDC Plan") for employees at the Vice President level or above, inclusive of members of the Board of Directors. In April 2009 the Board of Directors determined that the ongoing administrative expense of maintaining the NQDC Plan outweighed the benefit of continuing to sponsor the plan and provided for immediate termination of the plan and accelerated payout of all accounts in accordance with the terms of the NQDC Plan. In accordance with the terms of the NQDC Plan, all deferrals that predated the enactment of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code ("Section 409A") were paid to participants within 60 days following the termination of the NQDC Plan. All deferrals that postdated Section 409A will, in accordance with Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code, be paid to participants in lump sums no earlier than 12 months and no later than 24 months after termination of the NQDC Plan.

Severance Agreements and Other Benefits

Executive officers are eligible to participate in the Company's employee benefit plans on the same terms as all other full-time employees. These plans include medical, dental and life insurance. In addition to the benefits

available to all employees, we provide our executive officers with certain additional benefits that we believe reflect market standards and are reasonable and necessary to attract and/or retain each of our executive officers and, in the case of the tax planning services described below, allow the executive officers to realize the full benefit of the other elements of compensation we provide. Executive officers are also provided with one annual physical examination. Executive officers are eligible for four weeks of vacation from date of hire through ten years of employment, and five weeks of vacation per year thereafter. Additionally, all executive officers, as well as all other full-time employees, are eligible to receive a one-time additional two week vacation benefit after ten years of service. In certain cases, the Company may provide relocation expense reimbursement and related tax gross-up benefits, and tax preparation and planning services, to the executive officers.

In addition, executive officers are eligible to receive severance benefits in connection with terminations of employment due to death, disability, or termination without cause or constructive termination (including following a change-in-control) as set forth below and more fully described in *Potential Payments upon Termination or Change-in-Control*. The Committee believes that the executive severance arrangements reflect current market standards and severance benefits competitive with those provided by our peer group. The Committee believes that in order to continue to retain the services of our key executive officers, it is important to provide them with some income and benefit protection against an involuntary termination of employment.

Compensation components for executive officers in the event of death include partial stock award acceleration, prorata bonus payment, payments for accrued base salary, vested deferred compensation, any accrued vacation and any accrued benefits under any plans of the Company in which the executive officer is a participant and any appropriate business expenses incurred by the executive officer. In the event of death, there is no base salary continuation.

Compensation components for executive officers in the event of a qualifying long-term disability include partial stock award acceleration, prorata bonus payment, limited base salary continuation, payments for accrued base salary, limited Company-paid health insurance benefits, vested deferred compensation, and any accrued vacation and any accrued benefits under any plans of the Company in which the executive officer is a participant.

Compensation components for executive officers in the event of termination by the Company without cause or termination by the executive officer due to constructive termination include payments for accrued base salary, cash compensation payments, partial stock award acceleration, limited Company-paid health insurance benefits, vested deferred compensation, and any accrued vacation and any accrued benefits under any plans of the Company in which the executive officer is a participant. Eligibility for these benefits under either situation requires a signed release agreement by the executive officer.

Compensation components for executive officers in the event of a termination by the Company without cause or termination by the executive officer due to constructive termination following a change-in-control include payments for accrued base salary, a cash compensation payment, cash compensation for the value of all outstanding stock awards, limited Company-paid health insurance benefits, vested deferred compensation, and any accrued vacation and any accrued benefits under any plans of the Company in which the executive officer is a participant. The change-in-control benefits also contain certain tax gross-up provisions. Eligibility for these benefits requires a signed release agreement by the executive officer.

The compensation committee believes that in order to continue to retain the services of our key executive officers and focus their efforts on stockholder interests when considering strategic alternatives, it is important to provide them with enhanced income and benefit protection against loss of employment in connection with a change-in-control of our company and thereby align the interests of our stockholders and our executive officers. However, we do not provide for such benefits solely in the event of a change-in-control because we believe that our executives are materially harmed only if a change in control results in our executives' involuntary loss of employment, reduced responsibilities, reduced compensation, or other adverse change in the nature of the employment relationship.

Chief Executive Officer Compensation

On January 1, 2009, Dr. Gorman's annualized base salary was $440,000. Dr. Gorman's base salary was slightly below the median for the 2009 Radford Survey and peer group. Due to the unmet goal of obtaining a partnership for our lead program, GnRH, the general downturn in the economy, and the need for the Company to conserve capital, the Committee recommended, and the Board of Directors approved in January 2009, no change in Dr Gorman's base salary for 2009, and no cash bonus or equity awards to Dr. Gorman for 2008 performance. Similarly, in February 2010, due to the unmet goal of a GnRH partnership the Board approved no change in Dr. Gorman's base salary for 2010 and no cash bonus or equity awards to Dr. Gorman for 2009 performance.

Other Executive Officer Compensation

The compensation of all other executive officers is reviewed annually as discussed above.

Base Salary

Effective January 1, 2009, the executive officers' annualized base salaries became as follows: $300,000 for Mr. Coughlin, $395,000 for Dr. Valeur-Jensen, $375,000 for Dr. O'Brien, and $285,000 for each of Dr. Grigoriadis and Dr. Bozigian. Mr. Coughlin's annualized base salary was determined through a combination of individual performance, initial success in the role of Chief Financial Officer and his prior annualized base salary being below the Company's guideline range. Dr. Valeur-Jensen's annualized base salary was determined through a combination of individual performance and her prior annualized base salary being near the top of the Company's guideline range. Dr. O'Brien's annualized base salary was determined through a combination of individual performance, additional responsibilities in regulatory affairs and his prior annualized base salary being near the top of the Company's guideline range. Both Dr. Bozigian and Dr. Griogriadis' annualized base salaries were determined through a combination of individual performance and their prior annualized base salaries being at or below the Company's guideline range.

Due to the unmet goal of obtaining a partnership for our lead program GnRH, the general downturn in the economy, and the desire of the Company to conserve capital at this time, the Committee recommended, and the Board of Directors approved in January 2009, no change in the executive officers' base salary for 2009. Similarly, in February 2010, due to the unmet goal of a GnRH partnership the Board approved no change in the executive officers' base salaries for 2010. Executive officer base salaries, as is, are within the guideline range of the peer group compensation described in the Components of Compensation section above.

Cash Bonuses and Equity Awards

In January 2009, the Board approved no performance cash bonuses or equity awards to the executive officers for 2008 performance. Due to the unmet goal of obtaining a partnership for our lead program, GnRH, the general downturn in the economy, and the desire of the Company to conserve capital, the Committee recommended, and the Board of Directors approved in February 2010, no performance cash bonuses or equity awards to any of the executive officers for 2009 performance. Rising or falling stock prices had no bearing on 2009 equity and bonus awards as none were given. Given that no cash bonuses were paid or equity grants made for 2009, total direct cash compensation to executive officers as a group, is below the guideline range described in the Components of Compensation section above.

Deferred Compensation Plan

For each year of the NQDC Plan, the Company may, but is not required to, make contributions to any of the executive officers' NQDC plan accounts. In 2009, the Company did not make any such contributions. The NQDC Plan was terminated in April 2009 and payouts to participants who are Named Executive Officers were as described in the Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Table below.

Tax Considerations

Internal Revenue Code Section 162(m)

The Committee considers the potential impact under Internal Revenue Code Section 162(m) whereby we can only deduct up to $1.0 million of the compensation we pay to named executive officers each taxable year unless such compensation is "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of the Internal Revenue Code. The Committee has determined that any gain related to the exercise of a stock option granted under any of our stockholder-approved stock option plans with an exercise price at least equal to the fair value of our common stock on the date of grant qualifies under the Internal Revenue Code as performance-based compensation and therefore is not subject to the $1.0 million limitation.

However, deductibility is not the sole factor used by the committee in ascertaining appropriate levels or manner of compensation and corporate objectives may not necessarily align with the requirements for full deductibility under Section 162(m). Accordingly, we may enter into executive compensation arrangements under which payments are not deductible under Section 162(m).

Internal Revenue Code Section 409A

Section 409A governs deferred compensation arrangements. The Committee reviewed our deferred compensation programs with the assistance of our counsel and determined that the programs are compliant with Section 409A.

COMPENSATION COMMITTEE REPORT

The Compensation Committee of the Company has reviewed and discussed the Compensation Discussion and Analysis required by Item 402(b) of Regulation S-K with management and, based on such review and discussions, the Compensation Committee recommended to the Board of Directors that the Compensation Discussion and Analysis be included in this Proxy Statement.

Respectfully submitted by:
COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

Richard F. Pops
Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.
Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D.

Compensation Committee interlocks and insider participation

During 2009, the Compensation Committee consisted of Richard F. Pops, Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. and Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. No interlocking relationship exists between any current member of the Compensation Committee and any member of any other company's Board of Directors or compensation committee.

EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION AND OTHER INFORMATION

Summary Compensation Table The following table sets forth the compensation paid by the Company for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2007, 2008 and 2009 to the executive officers named below (the "Named Executive Officers"). Bonus amounts for 2008 were earned under a retention program. There were no performance based bonus awards for 2007, 2008 or 2009.

Summary Compensation Table

Name and Title (1)	Year	Salary (2)	Bonus (2)	Option Awards (3)	Stock Awards (4)	All Other (5)	Total Compensation
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	2007	$400,000(6)	$ —	$717,120	$720,720	$ 18,082	$1,855,922
President and Chief	2008	$440,000(7)	$240,000(7)	$131,850	$640,000	$ 30,471	$1,482,321
Executive Officer	2009	$440,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$293,057	$ 733,057
Timothy P. Coughlin	2007	$275,000(8)	$ —	$664,000	$663,520	$ 10,131	$1,612,651
Vice President and	2008	$300,000	$137,500	$ 87,900	$512,000	$ 22,853	$1,060,253
Chief Financial Officer	2009	$300,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 25,045	$ 325,045
Margaret Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	2007	$380,000(9)	$ —	$664,000	$663,520	$ 21,616	$1,729,136
Executive Vice President,	2008	$395,000(10)	$190,000(10)	$ 87,900	$512,000	$ 26,109	$1,211,009
General Counsel and Secretary	2009	$395,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$370,357	$ 765,357
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	2008	$375,000	$140,000	$ 87,900	$512,000	$ 18,004	$1,132,904
Senior Vice President, Clinical Development and Chief Medical Officer	2009	$375,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 19,847	$ 394,847
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	2008	$285,000	$ —	$ 87,900	$512,000	$251,124	$1,136,024
Vice President of Research	2009	$285,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 21,768	$ 306,768
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	2008	$285,000	$104,000	$ 87,900	$512,000	$ 21,124	$1,010,024
Senior Vice President, Pharmaceutical and Preclinical Development	2009	$285,000	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 22,251	$ 307,251

(1) The titles and capacities set forth in the table above are as of the Record Date. During 2007, Dr. Gorman served as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer. On January 10, 2008, Dr. Gorman was appointed President and Chief Executive Officer. Drs. O'Brien, Grigoriadis and Bozigian were named to their current positions as executive officers in January 2008, and SEC rules do not require their compensation for prior years to be reported.

(2) Salary and bonus figures represent amounts earned during each respective fiscal year, regardless of whether part or all of such amounts were paid in subsequent fiscal year(s). Bonuses for 2008 were awarded pursuant to a retention program. The Company did not award performance based bonuses for 2007, 2008 or 2009.

(3) The amounts shown are the full grant date fair value in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 718-10, *Compensation—Stock Compensation* (ASC 718). The assumptions used to calculate the grant date fair value of stock awards are set forth under Note 8 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 filed with the SEC on February 8, 2010. The grant date fair values of option awards for 2007 and 2008 are based on per share Black-Scholes values of $6.64 and $2.93, respectively. The Company did not grant any option awards during 2009. The Company did not grant any stock bonuses in 2007, 2008 or 2009.

(4) Stock awards granted to executive officers consist of RSUs and may be subject to deferred delivery arrangements. The amounts shown are the full grant date fair value in accordance with ASC 718. The grant date fair values of RSUs granted in 2007 and 2008 are based on the Nasdaq closing per share prices of $11.44 and $5.12, respectively, on such grant date. The Company did not grant any RSUs during 2009.

(5) Includes all other compensation as described in the table below.

(6) Of this amount, Dr. Gorman deferred the receipt of $140,000 under the NQDC Plan.

(7) Of these amounts, Dr. Gorman deferred the receipt of $88,000 in salary and $36,000 in bonus under the NQDC Plan.

(8) Of this amount, Mr. Coughlin deferred the receipt of $13,750 under the NQDC Plan.

(9) Of this amount, Dr. Valeur-Jensen deferred the receipt of $76,000 under the NQDC Plan.

(10) Of these amounts, Dr. Valeur-Jensen deferred the receipt of $79,000 in salary and $112,347 in bonus under the NQDC Plan.

All Other Compensation Table

Name	Year	401(k) Employer Match	Insurance Premiums (1)	Stock Option Cancellation Fee (2)	Annual Medical Exam	Loan Forgiveness	Deferred Compensation Distributions	Total Other
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	2007	$6,750	$11,232	$100	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 18,082
	2008	$6,900	$23,571	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 30,471
	2009	$5,500	$28,983	$100	$ —	$ —	$258,474	$293,057
Timothy P. Coughlin	2007	$6,750	$ 2,275	$—	$1,106	$ —	$ —	$ 10,131
	2008	$6,900	$15,953	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 22,853
	2009	$4,125	$20,820	$100	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 25,045
Margaret Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	2007	$6,750	$10,238	$100	$4,528	$ —	$ —	$ 21,616
	2008	$6,900	$19,209	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 26,109
	2009	$5,500	$22,282	$100	$ —	$ —	$342,475	$370,357
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	2008	$6,900	$11,104	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 18,004
	2009	$5,500	$14,347	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 19,847
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	2008	$6,900	$14,224	$—	$ —	$230,000	$ —	$251,124
	2009	$4,125	$17,643	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 21,768
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	2008	$6,900	$14,224	$—	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ 21,124
	2009	$3,875	$17,643	$—	$ —	$ —	$ 733	$ 22,251

(1) The amounts in this column represent the costs for insurance premiums and related tax gross-up amounts.

(2) The amounts in this column represent nominal payments made to the named executive in exchange for the cancellation of certain stock options previously granted by the Company.

Grant of Plan Based Awards Table During the year ended December 31, 2009, the Company did not grant any stock or option awards to its executive officers.

Agreements with Named Executive Officers

Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D. has an employment contract that provides that: (i) Dr. Gorman will serve as the Company's Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer commencing on August 1, 2007 at an initial annual salary of $400,000, subject to annual adjustment by the Board of Directors (subsequent to entering into the employment contract, Dr. Gorman was promoted to President and Chief Executive Officer and his annual salary was increased to $440,000); (ii) the agreement terminates upon death, disability, termination by the Company with or without cause, constructive termination or voluntary resignation; (iii) Dr. Gorman is eligible for a discretionary annual bonus as determined by the Board of Directors, based upon achieving certain performance criteria; and (iv) each year starting in 2007 and continuing for the term of the agreement, Dr. Gorman will be eligible to receive stock option awards with the number of shares and exercise price as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Timothy P. Coughlin has an employment contract that provides that: (i) Mr. Coughlin will serve as the Company's Vice President and Chief Financial Officer commencing on August 1, 2007 at an initial annual salary of $275,000, subject to annual adjustment by the Board of Directors (subsequent to entering into the employment contract, Mr. Coughlin's annual base salary was increased to $300,000); (ii) the agreement terminates upon death, disability, termination by the Company with or without cause, constructive termination or voluntary resignation; (iii) Mr. Coughlin is eligible for a discretionary annual bonus as determined by the Board of Directors, based upon achieving certain performance criteria; and (iv) each year starting in 2007 and continuing for the term of the agreement, Mr. Coughlin will be eligible to receive stock option awards with the number of shares and exercise price as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Margaret E. Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D. has an employment contract that provides that: (i) Dr. Valeur-Jensen will serve as the Company's Executive Vice President, General Counsel and Corporate Secretary commencing on August 1, 2007 at an initial annual salary of $380,000, subject to annual adjustment by the Board of Directors (subsequent to entering into the employment contract, Dr. Valeur-Jensen's annual base salary was increased to $395,000); (ii) the agreement terminates upon death, disability, termination by the Company with or without cause, constructive termination or voluntary resignation; (iii) Dr. Valeur-Jensen is eligible for a discretionary annual bonus as determined by the Board of Directors, based upon achieving certain performance criteria; and (iv) Dr. Valeur-Jensen is eligible to receive stock option awards with the number of shares and exercise price as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D. has an employment contract that provides that: (i) Dr. O'Brien will serve as the Company's Senior Vice President, Clinical Development and Chief Medical Officer commencing on August 1, 2007 at an initial annual salary of $350,000, subject to annual adjustment by the Board of Directors (subsequent to entering into the employment contract, Dr. O'Brien's annual base salary was increased to $375,000); (ii) the agreement terminates upon death, disability, termination by the Company with or without cause, constructive termination or voluntary resignation; (iii) Dr. O'Brien is eligible for a discretionary annual bonus as determined by the Board of Directors, based upon achieving certain performance criteria; and (iv) Dr. O'Brien is eligible to receive stock option awards with the number of shares and exercise price as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D. has an employment contract that provides that: (i) Dr. Grigoriadis will serve as the Company's Vice President, Research commencing on August 1, 2007 at an initial annual salary of $260,000, subject to annual adjustment by the Board of Directors (subsequent to entering into the employment contract, Dr. Grigoriadis' annual base salary was increased to $285,000); (ii) the agreement terminates upon death, disability, termination by the Company with or without cause, constructive termination or voluntary resignation; (iii) Dr. Grigoriadis is eligible for a discretionary annual bonus as determined by the Board of Directors, based upon achieving certain performance criteria; and (iv) Dr. Grigoriadis is eligible to receive stock option awards with the number of shares and exercise price as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D. has an employment contract that provides that: (i) Dr. Bozigian will serve as the Company's Senior Vice President, Pharmaceutical and Preclinical Development commencing on August 1, 2007 at an initial annual salary of $260,000, subject to annual adjustment by the Board of Directors (subsequent to entering into the employment contract, Dr. Bozigian's annual base salary was increased to $285,000); (ii) the agreement terminates upon death, disability, termination by the Company with or without cause, constructive termination or voluntary resignation; (iii) Dr. Bozigian is eligible for a discretionary annual bonus as determined by the Board of Directors, based upon achieving certain performance criteria; and (iv) Dr. Bozigian is eligible to receive stock option awards with the number of shares and exercise price as shall be determined by the Board of Directors.

Option Cancellation Agreements On August 28, 2009 the Company entered into Stock Option Cancellation Agreements with certain of the Company's executive officers and directors, pursuant to which certain stock options with exercise prices in excess of $35.00, previously granted to each such executive officer or director were cancelled in exchange for a nominal payment by the Company of $100 in the aggregate.

The Stock Option Cancellation Agreements indicated that other than such nominal payment, the applicable executive officer or director had not received, and would not receive, any additional consideration in exchange for the cancellation of such options.

Accordingly, while each such executive officer or director will be eligible to receive future equity grants in connection with the Company's regular grant practices, no such executive officer or director will receive any future equity award in exchange for the cancellation of such options.

Outstanding Equity Awards The following table sets forth the outstanding equity awards held by the Named Executive Officers at December 31, 2009.

Outstanding Equity Awards at Fiscal Year End Table

	Option Awards						Stock Awards	
Name	Award Grant and Commencement of Vesting Date	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Exercisable	Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Options Unexercisable	Equity Incentive Plan Awards: Number of Securities Underlying Unexercised Unearned Options	Option Exercise Price	Option Expiration Date	Number of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (1)	Market Value of Shares or Units of Stock That Have Not Vested (1)
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	04/06/2000	17,144(2)	—	—	$19.44	04/06/2010	—	—
	04/18/2001	10,000(2)	—	—	$24.33	04/18/2011	—	—
	05/24/2001	20,000(2)	—	—	$35.14	05/24/2011	—	—
	02/07/2002	35,000(2)	—	—	$36.79	02/07/2012	—	—
	01/11/2007	72,000(4)	36,000(4)	—	$11.44	01/11/2014	—	—
	01/11/2007	—	—	—	—	—	21,000(4)	$ 57,120
	02/27/2008	15,000(4)	30,000(4)	—	$ 5.12	02/27/2015	—	—
	02/27/2008	—	—	—	—	—	83,334(4)	$226,668
KCG Family LLC (5)	04/06/2000	30,006(2)	—	—	$19.44	04/06/2010	—	—
Timothy P. Coughlin	09/30/2002	11,000(6)	—	—	$41.00	09/30/2012	—	—
	01/11/2007	66,666(4)	33,334(4)	—	$11.44	01/11/2014	—	—
	01/11/2007	—	—	—	—	—	19,334(4)	$ 52,588
	02/27/2008	10,000(4)	20,000(4)	—	$ 5.12	02/27/2015	—	—
	02/27/2008	—	—	—	—	—	66,667(4)	$181,334
Margaret Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	02/22/2000	20,000(2)	—	—	$34.50	02/22/2010	—	—
	04/18/2001	5,000(2)	—	—	$24.33	04/18/2011	—	—
	05/24/2001	12,500(2)	—	—	$35.14	05/24/2011	—	—
	02/07/2002	18,229(2)	—	—	$36.79	02/07/2012	—	—
	01/11/2007	66,666(4)	33,334(4)	—	$11.44	01/11/2014	—	—
	01/11/2007	—	—	—	—	—	19,334(4)	$ 52,588
	02/27/2008	10,000(4)	20,000(4)	—	$ 5.12	02/27/2015	—	—
	02/27/2008	—	—	—	—	—	66,667(4)	$181,334
Christopher F. O'Brien M.D.	10/31/2005	55,000(3)(6)	—	—	$52.82	10/31/2015	—	—
	11/14/2006	27,500(4)	—	—	$ 8.92	11/14/2013	—	—
	01/03/2007	—	—	—	—	—	3,334(4)	$ 9,068
	02/27/2008	10,000(4)	20,000(4)	—	$ 5.12	02/27/2015	—	—
	02/27/2008	—	—	—	—	—	66,667(4)	$181,334
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	09/26/2006	937(4)	—	—	$10.90	07/23/2013	—	—
	09/26/2006	4,737(4)	—	—	$10.90	09/26/2013	—	—
	09/26/2006	3,750(4)	—	—	$10.90	06/22/2010	—	—
	09/26/2006	3,125(4)	—	—	$10.90	06/26/2011	—	—
	09/26/2006	3,250(4)	—	—	$10.90	07/05/2012	—	—
	09/26/2006	10,125(4)	—	—	$10.90	09/05/2012	—	—
	01/03/2007	—	—	—	—	—	3,334(4)	$ 9,068
	02/27/2008	10,000(4)	20,000(4)	—	$ 5.12	02/27/2015	—	—
	02/27/2008	—	—	—	—	—	66,667(4)	$181,334
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	04/03/2000	526(2)	—	—	$21.00	04/03/2010	—	—
	03/22/2001	792(2)	—	—	$15.81	03/22/2011	—	—
	09/26/2006	8,125(4)	—	—	$10.90	09/05/2012	—	—
	09/26/2006	2,500(4)	—	—	$10.90	03/21/2012	—	—
	09/26/2006	1,875(4)	—	—	$10.90	04/21/2013	—	—
	09/26/2006	8,500(4)	—	—	$10.90	09/26/2013	—	—
	01/03/2007	—	—	—	—	—	1,667(4)	$ 4,534
	02/27/2008	10,000(4)	20,000(4)	—	$ 5.12	02/27/2015	—	—
	02/27/2008	—	—	—	—	—	66,667(4)	$181,334

(1) Stock awards granted to executive officers consist of RSUs and restricted stock, which are subject to deferred delivery arrangements. The market value of RSUs and restricted stock that have not vested is derived by multiplying the number

of RSUs and restricted stock that have not vested as of December 31, 2009 by $2.72, the closing price of the Company's common stock on December 31, 2009.

(2) Vests monthly over four years.

(3) On November 7, 2005, the Company accelerated vesting on all unvested stock options to purchase shares of common stock that were held by then-current employees and had an exercise price per share equal to or greater than $50.00. The acceleration of these stock options was undertaken to eliminate the future compensation expense associated with the adoption of ASC 718 in the Company's consolidated statements of operations.

(4) Vests annually over three years.

(5) As of December 31, 2008 these options were held by KCG Family Limited Liability Company, which was formed by Dr. Gorman for estate planning purposes.

(6) Vests monthly over four years, subject to an initial one-year "cliff".

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation The following table sets forth information regarding the NQDC Plan for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009 with respect to the Named Executive Officers:

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Table

Name	Executive Contributions in Last FY (1)	Aggregate Earnings/(Losses) in Last FY	Aggregate Balance at Last FYE (2)
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	$—	$115,875	$432,448
Timothy P. Coughlin	$—	$ 5,587	$ 23,216
Margaret Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	$—	$ 99,478	$279,050
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	$—	$ 17,587	$ 73,072
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	$—	$ —	$ —
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	$—	$ (68)	$ —

(1) Consists of cash contributions from salary and/or bonus payments paid by the Company in 2009.

(2) Aggregate balance includes the value of stock based awards subject to future vesting for all Named Executive Officers who contributed stock based awards to the NQDC Plan.

In April 2009 the Board of Directors terminated the NQDC Plan and accelerated payout of all accounts in accordance with the terms of the NQDC Plan. In accordance with the terms of the NQDC Plan, all deferrals that predated the enactment of Section 409A were paid to participants within 60 days following the termination of the NQDC Plan. All deferrals that postdated Section 409A will, in accordance with Treasury Regulations and the Internal Revenue Code, will be paid to participants in lump sums no earlier than 12 months and no later than 24 months after termination of the NQDC Plan.

Option Exercises and Stock Vested The following table sets forth stock awards that vested during fiscal 2009 along with their respective values at December 31, 2009 for the Named Executive Officers:

Option Exercises and Stock Vested Table

	Option Awards (1)		Stock Awards (2)	
Name	Number of Shares Acquired on Exercise	Value Realized on Exercise	Number of Shares Acquired on Vesting	Value Realized on Vesting (3)
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	—	$—	62,778	$213,372
Timothy P. Coughlin	—	$—	52,666	$178,478
Margaret Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	—	$—	52,778	$178,822
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	—	$—	50,000	$170,233
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	—	$—	45,000	$154,583
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	—	$—	45,000	$154,050

(1) There were no stock option exercises by the Named Executive Officers during 2009.

(2) Information relates to stock awards, which consist of RSUs and restricted stock that vested during 2009.

(3) Calculated by multiplying the number of shares acquired on vesting during fiscal 2009 by the closing price of the Company's common stock at the vesting date.

Potential Payments Upon Termination or Change-in-Control The following tables set forth the potential severance benefits payable to the Named Executive Officers in the event of a termination prior to or following a change in control, assuming such event occurred on December 31, 2009. As previously noted in the discussion that follows the "Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Table," the Named Executive Officers who are participants in the NQDC Plan will receive final payouts under the NQDC Plan in 2010. Payout amounts under our NQDC Plan are additional to those set forth in the following table:

Potential Payment upon Termination Table*

Name	Salary (1)	Bonus (2)	Accrued Compensation (3)	Stock Awards (4)	Medical (5)	Total
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	$550,000	$330,000	$61,267	$283,788	$30,651	$1,255,706
Timothy P. Coughlin	$375,000	$187,500	$27,969	$233,923	$30,339	$ 854,731
Margaret Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	$493,750	$246,875	$58,235	$233,923	$19,002	$1,051,785
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	$375,000	$187,500	$32,106	$ 99,734	$17,305	$ 711,645
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	$285,000	$142,500	$34,255	$ 99,734	$19,901	$ 581,390
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	$285,000	$142,500	$43,605	$ 95,200	$19,901	$ 586,206

* Reflects a termination without cause or due to a constructive termination, or deemed termination, prior to a change in control.

(1) Based on salary as of December 31, 2009.

(2) Based on bonus targets established by the Board of Directors for 2009.

(3) Accrued compensation is comprised of vacation pay earned and unpaid as of December 31, 2009 and a one-time additional two week vacation benefit for eligible employees.

(4) All options held by the Named Executive Officers at December 31, 2009 had an exercise price greater than the closing price of the Company's common stock at December 31, 2009. Therefore, using the intrinsic method or cash value method to calculate the expense associated with accelerating options results in $0 under both calculations. The amounts in this column represent the market value of unvested restricted stock units as of December 31, 2009 that would vest in accordance with the executive officers' employment agreements. Restricted stock unit values were derived using the closing market price on December 31, 2009 of $2.72.

(5) Medical is comprised of health insurance premiums for the period specified in each executive officer's employment contract.

Potential Payment upon Change-in-Control Table*

Name	Severance (1)	Bonus (2)	Accrued Compensation (3)	Stock Awards (4)	Medical (5)	Statutory Tax Gross-up (6)	Total
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	$880,000	$528,000	$61,267	$283,788	$49,041	$779,485	$2,581,581
Timothy P. Coughlin	$600,000	$300,000	$27,969	$233,923	$48,542	$475,841	$1,686,275
Margaret Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	$790,000	$395,000	$58,235	$233,923	$30,403	$604,914	$2,112,475
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	$562,500	$281,250	$32,106	$190,403	$25,958	$ —	$1,092,217
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	$427,500	$213,750	$34,255	$190,403	$29,852	$ —	$ 895,760
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	$427,500	$213,750	$43,605	$185,868	$29,852	$ —	$ 900,575

* Reflects benefits to be provided upon a termination without cause, or constructive termination, within a specified time following a change in control.

(1) Based on salary as of December 31, 2009.

(2) Based on bonus targets established by the Board of Directors for 2009.

(3) Accrued compensation is comprised of vacation pay earned and unpaid as of December 31, 2009 and a one-time additional two week vacation benefit for eligible employees.

(4) All options held by the Named Executive Officers at December 31, 2009 had an exercise price greater than the closing price of the Company's common stock at December 31, 2009. Therefore, using the intrinsic method or cash value method to calculate the expense associated with accelerating options results in $0 under both calculations. The amounts in this column represent the market value of unvested restricted stock units as of December 31, 2009 that would vest in accordance with the executive officers' employment agreements. Restricted stock unit values were derived using the closing market price on December 31, 2009 of $2.72.

(5) Medical is comprised of health insurance premiums for the period specified in each executive officer's employment contract.

(6) Tax gross-up if total payments exceed 2.99 times base amount by 15% or more.

Potential Payment upon Termination by Disability Table*

Name	Base Salary (1)	Bonus (2)	Accrued Compensation (3)	Stock Awards (4)	Medical (5)	Total
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	$550,000	$264,000	$61,267	$283,788	$30,651	$1,189,706
Timothy P. Coughlin	$375,000	$150,000	$27,969	$233,923	$30,339	$ 817,231
Margaret Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	$493,750	$197,500	$58,235	$233,923	$19,002	$1,002,410
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	$375,000	$187,500	$32,106	$ 99,734	$17,305	$ 711,645
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	$285,000	$142,500	$34,255	$ 99,734	$19,901	$ 581,390
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	$285,000	$142,500	$43,605	$ 95,200	$19,901	$ 586,206

* Reflects a termination due to disability.

(1) Based on salary as of December 31, 2009.

(2) Based on bonus targets established by the Board of Directors for 2009.

(3) Accrued compensation is comprised of vacation pay earned and unpaid as of December 31, 2009 and one-time additional two week vacation benefit for eligible employees.

(4) All options held by the Named Executive Officers at December 31, 2009 had an exercise price greater than the closing price of the Company's common stock at December 31, 2009. Therefore, using the intrinsic method or cash value method to calculate the expense associated with accelerating options results in $0 under both calculations. The amounts in this column represent the market value of unvested restricted stock units as of December 31, 2009 that would vest in accordance with the executive officers' employment agreements. Restricted stock unit values were derived using the closing market price on December 31, 2009 of $2.72.

(5) Medical is comprised of health insurance premiums for the period specified in each executive officer's employment contract.

Potential Payment upon Termination by Death Table*

Name	Bonus (1)	Accrued Compensation (2)	Stock Awards (3)	Total
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.	$264,000	$61,267	$283,788	$609,055
Timothy P. Coughlin	$150,000	$27,969	$233,923	$411,892
Margaret Valeur- Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.	$197,500	$58,235	$233,923	$489,658
Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.	$187,500	$32,106	$ 99,734	$319,340
Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.	$142,500	$34,255	$ 99,734	$276,489
Haig P. Bozigian, Ph.D.	$142,500	$43,605	$ 95,200	$281,305

* Reflects a termination due to death.

(1) Based on bonus targets established by the Board of Directors for 2009.

(2) Accrued compensation is comprised of vacation pay earned and unpaid as of December 31, 2009 and one-time additional two week vacation benefit for eligible employees.

(3) All options held by the Named Executive Officers at December 31, 2009 had an exercise price greater than the closing price of the Company's common stock at December 31, 2009. Therefore, using the intrinsic method or cash value method to calculate the expense associated with accelerating options results in $0 under both calculations. The amounts in this column represent the market value of unvested restricted stock units as of December 31, 2009 that would vest in accordance with the executive officers' employment agreements. Restricted stock unit values were derived using the closing market price on December 31, 2009 of $2.72.

The following is a description of the arrangements under which the Named Executive Officers may be entitled to potential payments upon a termination without cause or resignation due to a constructive termination (including following a change in control) or upon disability or death. Resignation due to constructive termination may include an executive's resignation following one or more of the following material adverse changes in the nature of executive's employment, as specified in the agreement, that is not cured following notification:

- a significant reduction in the executive or the executive supervisor's duties or responsibilities,
- a material reduction in base salary,
- material relocation, or
- material breach of the executive's employment agreement.

Dr. Gorman is entitled to 1.25 times the amount of his annual base salary and target annual bonus to be paid equally over 15 months, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 15 months following termination in the event that the Company terminates his employment without cause, or he resigns due to a constructive termination. In the event of such termination within a specified time

following a change of control, Dr. Gorman is entitled to 2 times the amount of his annual base salary and annual target bonus to be paid in one lump sum, a cash amount equal to the value of all unvested stock awards and all vested and outstanding stock awards, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 24 months following termination. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse Dr. Gorman for the increase in federal and state income taxes payable by him by reason of the benefits provided in connection with such a termination in connection with a change in control if the total payment exceeds 2.99 of his base amount by more than 15%. In the event of termination due to disability, Dr. Gorman is entitled to 15 months of base salary paid semi-monthly over 15 months, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Gorman in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 15 months following termination. In the event of a termination due to Dr. Gorman's death, his beneficiaries or estate, would be entitled to an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Gorman in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12 and any accrued and unpaid compensation on the date of termination.

Mr. Coughlin is entitled to 1.25 times the amount of his annual base salary and target annual bonus to be paid equally over 15 months, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 15 months following termination in the event that the Company terminates his employment without cause, or he resigns due to a constructive termination. In the event of such termination within a specified time following a change of control, Mr. Coughlin is entitled to 2 times his annual base salary and annual target bonus to be paid in one lump sum, a cash amount equal to the value of all unvested stock awards and all vested and outstanding stock awards, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 24 months following termination. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse Mr. Coughlin for the increase in federal and state income taxes payable by him by reason of the benefits provided in connection with such a termination in connection with a change in control if the total payment exceeds 2.99 of his base amount by more than 15%. In the event of termination due to disability, Mr. Coughlin is entitled to 15 months of base salary paid semi-monthly over 15 months, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Mr. Coughlin in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 15 months following termination. In the event of a termination due to Mr. Coughlin's death, his beneficiaries or estate, would be entitled to an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Mr. Coughlin in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12 and any accrued and unpaid compensation on the date of termination.

Dr. Valeur-Jensen is entitled to 1.25 times the amount of her annual base salary and target annual bonus to be paid equally over 15 months, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 15 months following termination in the event that the Company terminates her employment without cause, or she resigns due to a constructive termination. In the event of such termination within a specified time following a change of control, Dr. Valeur-Jensen is entitled to 2 times the amount of her annual base salary and annual target bonus to be paid in one lump sum, a cash amount equal to the value of all unvested stock awards and all vested and outstanding stock awards, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 24 months following termination. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse Dr. Valeur-Jensen for the increase in federal and state income taxes payable by her by reason of the benefits provided in connection with such a termination in connection with a change in control if the total payment exceeds 2.99 of her base amount by more than 15%. In the event of termination due to disability,

Dr. Valeur-Jensen is entitled to 15 months of base salary paid semi-monthly over 15 months, a lump sum amount equal to her target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Valuer-Jensen in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 15 months following termination. In the event of a termination due to Dr. Valeur-Jensen's death, her beneficiaries or estate, would be entitled to an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 15 continuous months after the date of termination, a lump sum amount equal to her target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Valeur-Jensen in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12 and any accrued and unpaid compensation on the date of termination.

Dr. O'Brien is entitled to 1.0 times the amount of his annual base salary and target annual bonus to be paid equally over 12 months, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 12 months following termination in the event that the Company terminates his employment without cause, or he resigns due to a constructive termination. In the event of such termination within a specified time following a change of control, Dr. O'Brien is entitled to 1.5 times the amount of his annual base salary and annual target bonus to be paid in one lump sum, a cash amount equal to the value of all unvested stock awards and all vested and outstanding stock awards, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 18 months following termination. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse Dr. O'Brien for the increase in federal and state income taxes payable by him by reason of the benefits provided in connection with such a termination in connection with a change in control if the total payment exceeds 2.99 of his base amount by more than 15%. In the event of termination due to disability, Dr. O'Brien is entitled to 12 months of base salary paid semi-monthly over 12 months, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction of the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. O'Brien in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 12 months following termination. In the event of a termination due to Dr. O'Brien's death, his beneficiaries or estate, would be entitled to an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. O'Brien in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12 and any accrued and unpaid compensation on the date of termination.

Dr. Grigoriadis is entitled to 1.0 times the amount of his annual base salary and target annual bonus to be paid equally over 12 months, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 12 months following termination in the event that the Company terminates his employment without cause, or he resigns due to a constructive termination. In the event of such termination within a specified time following a change of control, Dr. Grigoriadis is entitled to 1.5 times the amount of his annual base salary and annual target bonus to be paid in one lump sum, a cash amount equal to the value of all unvested stock awards and all vested and outstanding stock awards, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 18 months following termination. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse Dr. Grigoriadis for the increase in federal and state income taxes payable by him by reason of the benefits provided in connection with such a termination in connection with a change in control if the total payment exceeds 2.99 of his base amount by more than 15%. In the event of termination due to disability, Dr. Grigoriadis is entitled to 12 months of base salary paid semi-monthly over 12 months, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Grigoriadis in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 12 months following termination. In the event of a termination due to Dr. Grigoriadis' death, his beneficiaries or estate, would be entitled to an acceleration of unvested shares

that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Grigoriadis in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12 and any accrued and unpaid compensation on the date of termination.

Dr. Bozigian is entitled to 1.0 times the amount of his annual base salary and target annual bonus to be paid equally over 12 months, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 12 months following termination in the event that the Company terminates his employment without cause, or he resigns due to a constructive termination. In the event of such termination within a specified time following a change of control, Dr. Bozigian is entitled to 1.5 times the amount of his annual base salary and annual target bonus to be paid in one lump sum, a cash amount equal to the value of all unvested stock awards and all vested and outstanding stock awards, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 18 months following termination. In addition, the Company has agreed to reimburse Dr. Bozigian for the increase in federal and state income taxes payable by him by reason of the benefits provided in connection with such a termination in connection with a change in control if the total payment exceeds 2.99 of his base amount by more than 15%. In the event of termination due to disability, Dr. Bozigian is entitled to 12 months of base salary paid semi-monthly over 12 months, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Bozigian in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12, an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, and payment of COBRA benefits to continue then-current coverage for a period of 12 months following termination. In the event of a termination due to Dr. Bozigian's death, his beneficiaries or estate, would be entitled to an acceleration of unvested shares that would have vested over the 12 continuous months after the date of termination, a lump sum amount equal to his target annual bonus multiplied by a fraction the numerator of which is the number of full months of employment by Dr. Bozigian in the fiscal year and the denominator of which is 12 and any accrued and unpaid compensation on the date of termination.

Compensation of Directors The following table sets forth the compensation paid by the Company for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009 to the directors of the Company named below:

Director Compensation Table

Name	Fees Earned or Paid in Cash (1)	Option Awards (2)	All Other Compensation	Total
Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D. (3)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Gary A. Lyons (4)	$40,000	$31,500	$2,183,327	$2,254,827
Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D. (5)	$65,000	$42,000	$ 153,440	$ 260,440
W. Thomas Mitchell (6)	$61,000	$31,500	$ 100	$ 92,600
Corinne H. Nevinny (7)	$59,000	$31,500	$ 100	$ 90,600
Richard F. Pops (8)	$62,000	$31,500	$ 100	$ 93,600
William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. (9)	$ —	$ —	$ —	$ —
Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D. (10)	$52,000	$31,500	$ 100	$ 83,600
Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. (11)	$43,000	$31,500	$ 100	$ 74,600

(1) Amounts in this column reflect compensation earned in 2009, all of which was paid during 2009 with the exception of $12,000 which was paid in January 2010.

(2) The amounts shown represent the full grant date fair value of option awards granted in 2009 as determined pursuant to ASC 718. The assumptions used to calculate the value of such awards are set forth under Note 8 of the Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included in Neurocrine's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009 filed with the SEC on February 8, 2010.

(3) During 2009, Dr. Gorman was an employee of the Company, and as such, did not receive any compensation for service on the Board of Directors. As of December 31, 2009, Dr. Gorman had outstanding options to purchase 235,144 shares of common stock and 108,334 outstanding RSUs and stock awards, of which a portion are subject to deferred delivery arrangements per the Company's NQDC Plan. As of December 31, 2009, the KCG Family Limited Liability Company had outstanding options to purchase 30,006 shares of common stock.

(4) Mr. Lyons served as our President and Chief Executive Officer until January 10, 2008, and in connection with his departure, is receiving severance benefits. Amounts reported above under All Other Compensation include $1,050,000 in severance payments, $1,063,422 in deferred compensation distributions, $11,314 in medical insurance premiums paid on Mr. Lyons' behalf, and $58,591 in tax gross-up payments. As of December 31, 2009, Mr. Lyons had outstanding options to purchase 514,273 shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2009, the GEL Family Limited Liability Company, a limited liability company formed by Mr. Lyons for estate planning purposes had outstanding options to purchase 180,727 shares of common stock.

(5) During 2009, Dr. Mollica received $153,340 in deferred compensation distributions as well as $100 in exchange for certain option cancellations, which are reflected under All Other Compensation above. As of December 31, 2009, Dr. Mollica had outstanding options to purchase 115,000 shares of common stock.

(6) During 2009, Mr. Mitchell received $100 in exchange for certain option cancellations, which is reflected under All Other Compensation above. As of December 31, 2009, Mr. Mitchell had outstanding options to purchase 74,000 shares of common stock.

(7) During 2009, Ms. Nevinny received $100 in exchange for certain option cancellations, which is reflected under All Other Compensation above. As of December 31, 2009, Ms. Nevinny had outstanding options to purchase 54,000 shares of common stock.

(8) During 2009, Mr. Pops received $100 in exchange for certain option cancellations, which is reflected under All Other Compensation above. As of December 31, 2009, Mr. Pops had outstanding options to purchase 90,000 shares of common stock.

(9) Dr. Rastetter became a member of the Company’s Board of Directors on February 4, 2010, and therefore did not receive any compensation during 2009.

(10) During 2009, Dr. Sherwin received $100 in exchange for certain option cancellations, which is reflected under All Other Compensation above. As of December 31, 2009, Dr. Sherwin had outstanding options to purchase 90,000 shares of common stock.

(11) During 2009, Dr. Vale received $100 in exchange for certain option cancellations, which is reflected under All Other Compensation above. As of December 31, 2009, Dr. Vale had outstanding options to purchase 78,000 shares of common stock. As of December 31, 2009, the WBV Limited Liability Company, a limited liability company formed by Dr. Vale for estate planning purposes had outstanding options to purchase 11,095 shares of common stock.

Directors Compensation Summary

Non-employee directors are reimbursed for expenses incurred in connection with performing their duties as directors of the Company. Directors who are not employees or consultants of the Company receive a $30,000 annual retainer and $2,000 for each regular meeting of the Board of Directors. The Company has agreed to provide Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D. as Chairman of the Board an additional $20,000 making his total annual cash retainer $50,000. In addition to the cash compensation set forth above, the Chairman of the Audit Committee, Corinne H. Nevinny, receives an additional $19,000 annual cash retainer. The Chairman of the Compensation Committee, Richard F. Pops, receives an additional $12,000 annual cash retainer. The Chairman of the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee, W. Thomas Mitchell, receives an additional annual cash retainer of $9,000. Each other director who is a member of the Audit Committee, the Compensation Committee or the Nominating/Corporate Governance Committee receives an annual cash retainer of $12,000, $7,000 and $5,000 respectively, for each Committee on which he or she serves.

Additionally, each non-employee director receives a grant of nonstatutory stock options to purchase 15,000 shares of the Company's common stock (except that Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D. as Chairman of the Board, receives options to purchase 20,000 shares) at each Annual Meeting of Stockholders, provided that such non-employee director has been a director of the Company for at least six months prior to the date of such Annual Meeting. Each new non-employee director is automatically granted a nonstatutory stock option to purchase 25,000 shares of the Company's common stock upon the date such person joins the Board of Directors.

All options granted to non-employee directors are subject to a seven year term and vest monthly over the one-year period following the date of grant and have exercise prices equal to the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of the grant.

Nonqualified Deferred Compensation. The following table sets forth information regarding the Company's NQDC Plan for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009 with respect to the directors of the Company named below:

Directors Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Table

Name	Year	Director Contributions in Last FY (1)	Aggregate Earnings In Last FY	Aggregate Balance at Last FYE
Gary A. Lyons	2009	$—	$45,304	$344,308
Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D.	2009	$—	$61,134	$226,438

(1) Consists of board fees earned during 2009.

Additional Information

Executive officers of the Company serve at the discretion of the Board of Directors. There are no family relationships among any of the directors, executive officers or key employees of the Company. No director, executive officer, key employee, promoter or control person of the Company has, in the last five years, been subject to bankruptcy proceedings, criminal proceedings or legal proceedings related to the violation of state or federal commodities or securities laws.

RELATED PERSON TRANSACTIONS

Review, approval or ratification of related person transactions

In accordance with the Company's Audit Committee Charter, the Company's Audit Committee is responsible for reviewing and approving the terms and conditions of all related person transactions. In connection with its review, approval or ratification of related person transactions, the Company's Audit Committee takes into account all relevant available facts and circumstances in determining whether such transaction is in the best interests of the Company and its stockholders. Any transaction that would disqualify a director from meeting the "independent director" standard as defined under the Nasdaq Stock Market rules requires review by the Company's audit committee prior to entering into such transaction. For all other related person transactions the Company reviews all agreements and payments for related person transactions and based on this review, a report is made to the Company's Audit Committee quarterly disclosing all related person transactions during that quarter, if any. All related person transactions shall be disclosed in the Company's applicable filings with the SEC as required under SEC rules.

Related person transactions during fiscal 2009

Prior to February 2009, the Company had a consulting agreement with Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D. pursuant to which Dr. Vale spent a significant amount of time performing services for the Company, and was prohibited

from providing consulting services to or participating in the formation of any company in Neurocrine's field of interest or that may be competitive with Neurocrine. Dr. Vale's agreement provided for an annual consulting fee of $50,000 in exchange for his consulting services to the Company. Dr. Vale now receives solely the compensation applicable to our non-employee directors. In addition, during 2009, the Company paid approximately $37,000 to the Salk Institute, where Dr. Vale is a professor and head of the Clayton Foundation Laboratories for Peptide Biology, for license and patent expenses related to our corticotropin-releasing factor programs.

In February 2010, William H. Rastetter, Ph.D. was appointed to the Company's Board of Directors. Dr. Rastetter is a partner in Venrock, a venture capital firm. In December 2009, certain investment funds affiliated with Venrock acquired approximately 4.8 million shares of Neurocrine's common stock in a privately negotiated transaction for aggregate gross proceeds of approximately $10.0 million. Venrock has implemented an internal disclosure screen designed to prevent the transmission of information related to Neurocrine between Dr. Rastetter and other Venrock personnel, and Dr. Rastetter does not exercise any voting or dispositive power over the Neurocrine shares held by Venrock. As a result, the Board of Directors determined Dr. Rastetter to be independent within the meaning of the Nasdaq Stock Market qualification standards.

OTHER MATTERS

As of the date of this Proxy Statement, the Company knows of no other matters to be submitted to the stockholders at the Annual Meeting. If any other matters properly come before the Annual Meeting, it is the intention of the persons named in the enclosed proxy card to vote the shares they represent as the Board of Directors may recommend.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

"Householding" of Proxy Materials. The SEC has adopted rules that permit companies and intermediaries such as brokers to satisfy delivery requirements for proxy statements with respect to two or more stockholders sharing the same address by delivering a single proxy statement addressed to those stockholders. This process, which is commonly referred to as "householding," potentially provides extra convenience for stockholders and cost savings for companies. The Company, and some brokers, household proxy materials, delivering a single proxy statement to multiple stockholders sharing an address unless contrary instructions have been received from the affected stockholders. Once you have received notice from your broker or us that they or we will be householding materials to your address, householding will continue until you are notified otherwise or until you revoke your consent. If, at any time, you no longer wish to participate in householding and would prefer to receive a separate proxy statement, please notify your broker if your shares are held in a brokerage account or us if you hold registered shares. If you hold registered shares, you may direct your written request to the Company's Corporate Secretary at 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130 or contact the Company's Corporate Secretary at 858-617-7600.

Advance Notice Procedures. To be considered for inclusion in next year's proxy materials, a stockholder must submit his, her or its proposal in writing by December 22, 2010, which is the date that is 120 days prior to the first anniversary of the mailing date of this proxy statement, to the Company's Corporate Secretary at 12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, California 92130. Any proposal must comply with the requirements as to form and substance established by the SEC for such proposal to be included in our proxy statement. Stockholders are also advised to review our bylaws, which contain additional requirements about advance notice of stockholder proposals and director nominations.

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

UNITED STATES
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION
Washington, D.C. 20549

Form 10-K

(Mark One)

☑ **ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2009

OR

☐ **TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

For the transition period from to

Commission file number: 0-22705

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.
(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

Delaware **(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)**	**33-0525145** **(I.R.S. Employer Identification Number)**
12780 El Camino Real, San Diego, CA **(Address of principal executive offices)**	**92130** **(Zip Code)**

Registrant's telephone number, including area code:
(858) 617-7600

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of Each Class	Name of Each Exchange on Which Registered
Common Stock, $0.001 par value	The Nasdaq Stock Market

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes ☐ No ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes ☑ No ☐

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes ☐ No ☐

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K. ☑

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer ☐ Accelerated filer ☑ Non-accelerated filer ☐ Smaller reporting company ☐
(Do not check if a smaller reporting company)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes ☐ No ☑

The aggregate market value of the common equity held by non-affiliates of the registrant as of June 30, 2009 totaled approximately $87,502,515 based on the closing price for the registrant's Common Stock on that day as reported by the Nasdaq Stock Market. Such value excludes Common Stock held by executive officers, directors and 10% or greater stockholders as of June 30, 2009. The identification of 10% or greater stockholders as of June 30, 2009 is based on Schedule 13G and amended Schedule 13G reports publicly filed before June 30, 2009. This calculation does not reflect a determination that such parties are affiliates for any other purposes.

As of January 29, 2010, there were 44,061,902 shares of the registrant's Common Stock outstanding.

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Document Description	10-K Part
Portions of the registrant's notice of annual meeting of stockholders and proxy statement to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A within 120 days after registrant's fiscal year end of December 31, 2009 are incorporated by reference into Part III of this report . . .	III

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	PART I	
Item 1.	Business	3
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	18
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	30
Item 2.	Properties	30
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	30
Item 4.	Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders	30
	PART II	
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	31
Item 6.	Selected Financial Data	32
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	33
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk	46
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	47
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	73
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	73
Item 9B.	Other Information	76
	PART III	
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	76
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	76
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	76
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	76
Item 14.	Principal Accountant Fees and Services	76
	PART IV	
Item 15.	Exhibits and Financial Statement Schedules	77

PART I

FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K and the information incorporated herein by reference contain forward-looking statements that involve a number of risks and uncertainties. Although our forward-looking statements reflect the good faith judgment of our management, these statements can only be based on facts and factors currently known by us. Consequently, these forward-looking statements are inherently subject to risks and uncertainties, and actual results and outcomes may differ materially from results and outcomes discussed in the forward-looking statements.

Forward-looking statements can be identified by the use of forward-looking words such as "believes," "expects," "hopes," "may," "will," "plan," "intends," "estimates," "could," "should," "would," "continue," "seeks," "pro forma," or "anticipates," or other similar words (including their use in the negative), or by discussions of future matters such as the development of new products, technology enhancements, possible changes in legislation and other statements that are not historical. These statements include but are not limited to statements under the captions "Risk Factors," "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and "Business" as well as other sections in this report. You should be aware that the occurrence of any of the events discussed under the heading "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and elsewhere in this report could substantially harm our business, results of operations and financial condition and that if any of these events occurs, the trading price of our common stock could decline and you could lose all or a part of the value of your shares of our common stock.

The cautionary statements made in this report are intended to be applicable to all related forward-looking statements wherever they may appear in this report. We urge you not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements, which speak only as of the date of this report. Except as required by law, we assume no obligation to update our forward-looking statements, even if new information becomes available in the future.

ITEM 1. *BUSINESS*

We were originally incorporated in California in January 1992 and were reincorporated in Delaware in May 1996.

We discover, develop and intend to commercialize drugs for the treatment of neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. Our product candidates address some of the largest pharmaceutical markets in the world, including endometriosis, anxiety, depression, pain, diabetes, irritable bowel syndrome, insomnia, and other neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. We currently have eight programs in various stages of research and development, including six programs in clinical development. While we independently develop many of our product candidates, we have entered into a collaboration for two of our programs. Our lead clinical development program, *elagolix*, is a drug candidate for the treatment of endometriosis.

Our Product Pipeline

The following table summarizes our most advanced product candidates currently in clinical development, those currently in research, and those subject to regulatory review, and is followed by detailed descriptions of each program:

Program	Target Indication(s)	Status	Commercial Rights
Products in clinical development:			
Elagolix	Endometriosis	Phase II	Neurocrine
CRF_1 Antagonist (561679)	Mood Disorders	Phase II	GlaxoSmithKline/ Neurocrine
CRF_2 Peptide Agonist – urocortin 2	Cardiovascular	Phase II	Neurocrine
CRF_1 Antagonist (586529)	Mood Disorders, Irritable Bowel Syndrome	Phase I	GlaxoSmithKline/ Neurocrine
Vesicular Monoamine Transporter 2 Inhibitor (VMAT2)	Movement Disorders, Schizophrenia	Phase I	Neurocrine
Elagolix	Uterine Fibroids Men's and Women's Health	Phase I	Neurocrine
Research programs:			
Glucose Dependent Insulin Secretagogues	Type II Diabetes	Research	Neurocrine
Antiepileptic Drugs	Epilepsy, Bipolar Disorder	Research	Neurocrine
GnRH Antagonists	Hormone Dependent Diseases, Oncology	Research	Neurocrine
Products subject to regulatory review:			
Indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules	Insomnia	FDA has deemed approvable	Neurocrine/Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co.
Indiplon 15mg tablets	Insomnia	FDA has deemed not approvable	Neurocrine

"Phase II" indicates that we or our collaborators are conducting clinical trials on groups of patients afflicted with a specific disease in order to determine preliminary efficacy, optimal dosages and expanded evidence of safety.

"Phase I" indicates that we or our collaborators are conducting clinical trials with a smaller number of subjects to determine early safety profile, maximally tolerated dose and pharmacological properties of the product in human volunteers.

"Research" indicates identification and evaluation of compound(s) in laboratory and preclinical models.

"CRF_1 and CRF_2" refer to two CRF receptor subtypes.

Products Under Clinical Development

Elagolix – Gonadotropin-Releasing Hormone (GnRH) Antagonist

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone, or GnRH, is a peptide that stimulates the secretion of the pituitary hormones that are responsible for sex steroid production and normal reproductive function. Researchers have found that chronic administration of GnRH agonists, after initial stimulation, reversibly shuts down this transmitter pathway and is clinically useful in treating hormone-dependent diseases such as endometriosis and uterine fibroids. Several companies have developed peptide GnRH agonists on this principle, such as Lupron® and Zoladex®. However, since they are peptides, they must be injected via a depot formulation rather than the preferred oral route of administration. In addition, GnRH agonists can take up to several weeks to exert their desired effect once the initial stimulation has occurred, a factor not seen with the use of GnRH antagonists. More importantly, until the desired effects are maximal, GnRH agonists have shown a tendency to exacerbate the condition via a hormonal flare. The ultimate profound suppression effect observed with GnRH agonists is similar to that seen after menopause and can be associated with hot flashes and the loss of bone mineral density.

Orally active, nonpeptide GnRH antagonists potentially offer several advantages over injectable GnRH peptide drugs, including rapid onset of hormone suppression without a hormonal flare. Also, injection site reactions commonly observed in peptide depots are avoided and dosing can be rapidly discontinued if necessary – a clinical management option not available with long-acting depot injections. Importantly, by using GnRH antagonists, it may be possible to alter the level of pituitary GnRH suppression thereby titrating circulating estrogen levels. Using this approach, an oral GnRH antagonist may provide patients relief from the painful symptoms of endometriosis while avoiding the need for the active management of bone loss.

Endometriosis. Endometriosis is associated with a multitude of symptoms, some of the most common of which include pain related both to menstruation (dysmenorrhea) and sexual intercourse (dyspareunia) as well as chronic pelvic pain throughout the menstrual cycle, infertility, and menorrhagia, among many others. The wide range of symptoms associated with endometriosis serves to complicate and delay diagnosis due to the significant overlap of symptoms with the disease profiles of other conditions. The World Endometriosis Research Foundation estimates that there are approximately 100 million women worldwide who suffer from endometriosis. Datamonitor (2007) estimates that there are approximately 7.5 million women in the United States who suffer from the symptoms of endometriosis. With annual healthcare costs and endometriosis-related productivity losses of approximately $4,000 per patient, the annual direct and indirect costs of endometriosis are estimated to exceed $20 billion in the United States alone (Simoens *et al* Human Reproduction Update 2007, 13:395). We believe that the availability of an oral treatment, lacking the side effect profile of the currently available peptide GnRH agonists, may be a desirable alternative to current pharmaceutical therapies and ultimately encourage a higher treatment rate.

In 2005-2006, early clinical trials of our lead, orally active nonpeptide GnRH antagonist, *elagolix*, for endometriosis were completed. These studies demonstrated that *elagolix* was safe and well tolerated. Dose-dependent hormonal suppression with once a day *elagolix* was observed in doses ranging from 50mg to 400mg a day. These studies also showed a dose related reduction in pain and other symptoms of endometriosis.

During 2007, we completed a bridging study comparing *elagolix* drug formulations (tablets and solutions) we had used in clinical trials to date to new formulations of tablets. The successful completion of this study that allowed us to select what we anticipate will be our final commercial tablet formulation of *elagolix*.

During 2008, we completed the dosing and 6-month follow up of a Phase IIb study (603 study) in which 252 patients, with a laparoscopic diagnosis of endometriosis, were treated over the initial 6-month period. This multi-center, randomized, double-blind, double-dummy study consisted of three treatment groups, *elagolix* 150mg once a day, *elagolix* 75mg twice daily, and an active control, DMPA-SC. The primary purpose of this study was to assess the impact of six months of treatment of *elagolix* on bone mineral density as measured by a

dual energy x-ray absorptiometry (DXA) scan at the conclusion of treatment and at 6 and 12 months post treatment. This study also assessed, as secondary endpoints, the impact of treatment on endometriosis symptoms as measured by Composite Pelvic Signs and Symptoms Scale (CPSSS), a monthly recall scale that measures dysmenorrhea, non-menstrual pelvic pain, dyspareunia, pelvic tenderness and induration (all elements of endometriosis pain). Top-line results showed that *elagolix* met the primary endpoint by having minimal impact on bone mineral density at the conclusion of treatment. This study also showed that *elagolix* had both a statistical and clinically meaningful reduction in endometriosis symptoms as measured by CPSSS with an 86% responder rate in the 150mg once daily *elagolix* arm of the study.

This study confirmed our decision to move forward with once daily dosing as *elagolix* displayed approximately the same efficacy whether given once or twice daily and demonstrated a superior safety profile for bone mineral density when given once daily. Patient follow up both 6 and 12 months post treatment showed *elagolix* did not result in a significant reduction in bone mineral density as measured by DXA, with a mean time of return to ovulation of 24 days for *elagolix* subjects.

We conducted two additional Phase IIb trials of *elagolix* to fully explore its dose range, to evaluate modified endpoints as proposed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), for dysmenorrhea, non-menstrual pelvic pain and dyspareunia as measured on a daily basis (rather than the CPSSS monthly recall) and to evaluate *elagolix* in a comparator trial with a monthly injection of leuprorelin (Prostap® SR). Both of these trials utilized our selected commercial formulation tablet for six months of treatment. These two trials were designed to assess *elagolix* against placebo (and Prostap® SR) for an initial three months, with the non-*elagolix* treatment arms re-randomized after three months into treatment groups of either 150mg or 250mg of *elagolix* once daily for an additional three months.

The first additional Phase IIb trial (Lilac PETAL study or 702 study) consisted of three arms, *elagolix* 150mg once daily, *elagolix* 250mg once daily, and placebo. We randomized 155 subjects with a laparoscopic diagnosis of endometriosis in this trial. The placebo controlled portion of the 702 study concluded in early 2009, and showed that *elagolix* provides endometriosis sufferers with clinical improvement of symptoms, coupled with an excellent safety and tolerability profile. As shown with all previous *elagolix* trials, symptoms of dysmenorrhea as measured by the FDA proposed daily scale improved significantly in both *elagolix* treatment groups compared to placebo (*elagolix* 150 mg, $p<0.01$; *elagolix* 250 mg, $p<0.001$). However, the FDA-proposed non-menstrual pelvic pain daily scale was relatively insensitive to treatment effects. The non-menstrual pelvic pain score of 0.83 was low at baseline and decreased across all treatment groups by approximately 0.25 points.

During the 702 study, the frequency of treatment-related adverse events was 8% in the placebo group and 14% and 15% in the two *elagolix* treatment groups. There were no serious adverse events during the treatment period. The two most common adverse events were headache and nausea, which were typically mild and transient and consistent with our previous studies. Additionally, the 150mg dose of *elagolix* did not have any significant impact on bone mineral density, consistent with the results of the 603 study.

During 2009, the second additional Phase IIb trial (Tulip PETAL study or 703 study) completed the three-month placebo controlled portion in Central Eastern Europe which consisted of four arms, *elagolix* 150mg once daily, *elagolix* 250mg once daily, Prostap® SR 3.75mg (leuprorelin), and placebo. We enrolled 174 subjects, with a laparoscopic diagnosis of endometriosis, in this trial. The placebo controlled portion of the 703 study confirms that *elagolix* and leuprorelin are associated with reductions in dysmenorrhea and non-menstrual pelvic pain daily scores when compared to placebo. As shown with all previous *elagolix* trials, symptoms of dysmenorrhea improved significantly in both *elagolix* treatment groups and with leuprorelin compared to placebo ($p<0.0001$). Additionally, the percentage of dysmenorrhea pain-free days was markedly higher in the *elagolix* treatment groups when compared to placebo (*elagolix* 150mg, *elagolix* 250mg, and leuprorelin, $p<0.0001$). However, the FDA proposed non-menstrual pelvic pain daily scale numeric changes and dynamic range were small.

The most common adverse events reported in the 703 trial as occurring more often with *elagolix* than with placebo were nausea and headache ($\leq$12%), consistent with previous clinical studies of *elagolix*. These events

were generally mild or moderate, transient and not associated with study discontinuation. There were no treatment-related serious adverse events.

In August 2009, we held a Type C meeting with the FDA to discuss the non-menstrual pelvic pain scale as proposed by the FDA and used in the 702 and 703 studies. Based on this meeting, we modified the wording of the non-menstrual pain and dysmenorrhea daily scale and launched a new clinical trial, the Daisy PETAL Study (901 Study) in the United States. This double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial is designed to provide an assessment of the modified scale over a two-month treatment period of 150mg *elagolix*, followed by twenty weeks of open-label treatment. This trial will randomize approximately 120 subjects at 36 centers. Preliminary review of blinded data from the screening period indicates that the non-menstrual pain scale has a wide dynamic range and therefore should be more appropriate for pivotal trials than the scale used in the 702 and 703 studies. We will use the top-line data, expected in May 2010, from the Daisy PETAL Study to inform our Phase III protocol design which we intend to submit as a Special Protocol Assessment to the FDA.

We expect to have an end of Phase II meeting with the FDA in mid-2010, the purpose of which would be to agree with the FDA on the design of the pivotal Phase III program for *elagolix* in endometriosis. Subject to agreement with the FDA on the trial design, we expect *elagolix* to be ready for Phase III clinical trials in late 2010. We do not intend on initiating the *elagolix* Phase III studies until we have partnered the *elagolix* program.

Corticotropin-Releasing Factor (CRF) Receptor$_1$ Antagonist

According to Datamonitor (2007), the prevalence of major depressive disorder exceeds 20 million in the United States alone with an estimated 121 million sufferers worldwide. Estimates based on data from the National Institute of Mental Health and the U.S. Census Bureau, Population Division also indicate that in 2007 over 20 million Americans suffer from a debilitating anxiety disorder. In 2008, the worldwide branded market for depression therapeutics exceeded $15 billion (Datamonitor 2009).

Depression. Depression is one of a group of neuropsychiatric disorders that is characterized by extreme feelings of despair, loss of body weight, decreased aggressiveness and sexual behavior, and loss of sleep. Researchers believe that depression results from a combination of environmental factors, including stress, as well as an individual's biochemical vulnerability, which is genetically predetermined. The most frequently prescribed antidepressant therapies are drugs that inhibit the reuptake of the neurotransmitters serotonin, norepinephrine and dopamine and include drugs such as Zoloft®, Paxil®, Lexapro®, Prozac®, Cymbalta®, Pristiq®, Wellbutrin® and Effexor® as well as certain generic equivalents. These compounds act by inhibiting the reuptake of neurotransmitters back into presynaptic neurons thus effectively increasing their levels and enhancing activity in the brain. However, because these drugs affect a wide range of neurotransmitters, they have been associated with a number of adverse side effects. While newer, more selective drugs offer some safety improvement, side effects remain problematic. Two of the biggest limitations of most existing antidepressant therapies are their slow onset of action and their negative effects on libido.

Anxiety. Anxiety is among the most commonly observed group of central nervous system disorders, which includes phobias or irrational fears, panic attacks, and other syndromes. Of the pharmaceutical agents that other companies currently market for the treatment of anxiety disorders, benzodiazepines, such as Valium® and Xanax® and the anxiolytics BuSpar® and Effexor® as well as certain generic equivalents are the most frequently prescribed. Several side effects, however, limit the utility of these anti-anxiety drugs. Most problematic among these are drowsiness, memory difficulties, drug dependency and withdrawal reactions following the termination of therapy.

Researchers have identified what they believe to be the central mediator of the body's stress responses or stress-induced disorders (including depression and anxiety). This mediator is a brain chemical known as corticotropin-releasing factor, or CRF. CRF is overproduced in clinically depressed patients and may be dysregulated in individuals with anxiety disorders. Current research indicates that clinically depressed patients

and patients with anxiety experience dysfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, the system that manages the body's overall response to stress. This amplifies production of CRF, and induces the physical effects that are associated with stress that can lead to depression or anxiety. The novelty and specificity of the CRF mechanism of action and the prospect of improving upon selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor therapy represents a market opportunity both to better serve patients and expand the overall treatment of depression. We also believe that CRF offers a novel mechanism of action and the advantage of being more selective, thereby providing increased efficacy with reduced side effects in anxiety when compared to benzodiazepines.

We have a strategic position in the CRF field through our intellectual property portfolio and relationship with experts in the neuropsychiatric field. We have further characterized the CRF receptor system and have identified additional members of the CRF receptor family. We have patent rights on two receptor subtypes termed CRF_1 and CRF_2, and we have pending patent applications on small molecule organic compounds modulating the CRF receptors.

The first clinical trial to offer evidence of proof of concept of CRF antagonists in addressing depression (and anxiety as a co-examined variable) was a Phase IIa open label trial we conducted in 1999 pursuant to collaborations with Janssen Pharmaceutica (Janssen) in the field of CRF antagonists. Results from this trial indicated that the drug candidate was safe and well tolerated and demonstrated anti-depressant activity as measured by a widely-accepted depression scale known as the Hamilton Depression Scale. In this trial, the drug candidate was administered to 20 patients with major depressive disorder. Results from the trial, as reported in the Journal of Psychiatric Research, showed that treatment response, as defined by more than a 50% reduction in Hamilton Depression Scores, occurred in 50% of the patients in the low dose group and 80% of the patients in the higher dose group. Additionally, the drug candidate demonstrated a reduction in Hamilton Anxiety Scores from baseline in both treatment groups at all times after dosing. While development of our first generation CRF antagonist was discontinued for safety reasons by our collaborator Janssen, we were encouraged by these results which we believe support the hypothesized mechanism of action. Our CRF antagonist research collaboration with Janssen was terminated in March 2002.

In July 2001, we announced our second CRF antagonist collaboration, a worldwide collaboration with GlaxoSmithKline (GSK), to develop and commercialize CRF antagonists for psychiatric, neurological and gastrointestinal diseases. Under the terms of this agreement, GSK sponsored and we jointly conducted a research program and collaborated in the development of our current lead compounds, as well as novel back-up candidates and second generation compounds identified through the collaborative research. The sponsored research portion of the collaboration was completed in 2005.

GSK advanced one of the lead CRF_1 receptor antagonist compounds, 561679, into a Phase II depression study during 2008. This multicenter randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial is designed to assess the safety and efficacy of 561679 in approximately 150 women with Major Depressive Disorder over six weeks of treatment. This study is scheduled to complete the treatment phase in mid-2010, with top-line results available thereafter.

Emory University of Atlanta and Mt. Sinai Medical Center in New York, in conjunction with GSK, through a grant from the National Institute of Mental Health, have recently initiated a second Phase II clinical trial evaluating 561679 in women with post-traumatic stress disorder. This randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial is expected to enroll approximately 150 patients for a six-week treatment period. This study is expected to take several years to complete.

Additionally, the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism, in conjunction with GSK, is planning to initiate a Phase II clinical trial evaluating 561679 in stress-induced craving in alcoholic women with high anxiety. This randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial is expected to enroll 50 patients for a four-week treatment period. This study is expected to take two years to complete.

GSK has also successfully completed a Phase I single dose escalating clinical trial with 586529, an additional CRF_1 receptor antagonist compound.

Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Research has also suggested that CRF plays a role in the control or modulation of the gastrointestinal system. Studies have demonstrated that central administration of CRF acts to inhibit emptying of the stomach while stimulating bowel activity, and suggest that overproduction of CRF in the brain may be a main contributor to stress-related gastrointestinal disorders.

IBS is a gastrointestinal inflammatory disease that affects between 25 to 45 million people in the United States, accounting for over $20 billion in direct and indirect costs each year, according to the International Foundation for Functional Gastrointestinal Disorders. IBS can be a lifelong, intermittent disease, involving chronic or recurrent abdominal pain and frequent diarrhea or constipation. Some patients with IBS report the onset of symptoms of the disease following a major life stress event, such as death in the family, which suggests that the causes of IBS may be related to stress. In addition, most IBS sufferers also experience anxiety and depression.

During 2008, GSK completed a Phase II clinical trial assessing the safety and efficacy of CRF_1 receptor antagonist compound 876008 in patients with IBS. In this double-blind, randomized, placebo controlled study, no statistically significant differences were observed in the key efficacy endpoints between 876008 and placebo. Approximately 130 patients meeting established diagnostic criteria for IBS were entered into this cross-over design trial.

CRF_2 Receptor Peptide Agonist (Urocortin 2)

Congestive heart failure (CHF) is a condition where the heart cannot pump enough blood to supply all of the body's organs. It is a result of narrowing of the arteries combined with high blood pressure, which results in increased respiration as well as edema from water retention. In the case of acute symptomology, CHF patients will eventually experience a rapid deterioration and require urgent treatment in the hospital. According to 2008 data from the American Heart Association, over 5 million people experience CHF and about 660,000 new cases are diagnosed each year in the United States. CHF becomes more prevalent with age and the number of cases is expected to grow as the overall age of the population increases. Current treatment options include a cocktail of drugs consisting of diuretics to remove excess water, beta blockers and digitalis to improve heart muscle contraction, and/or ACE inhibitors, Angiotensin Receptor Blockers, and vasodilators to expand blood vessels. There are in excess of one million hospitalizations each year in the United States for CHF (AMA 2009).

Urocortin 2 is an endogenous peptide ligand of the CRF_2 receptor present in the cardiovascular system, notably the heart and cerebral arterial system. Urocortin 2 plays a role in the control of the hormonal, cardiovascular, gastrointestinal, and behavioral responses to stress, and has an array of effects on the cardiovascular system and metabolism. Based on preclinical efficacy and safety data, together with its known role in human physiology, we believe that urocortin 2 may have positive hemodynamic effects on cardiac output and blood pressure which may benefit patients with acute CHF.

During 2005, we completed a Phase II placebo controlled dose-escalation study to evaluate the safety, pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of two dose levels of urocortin 2 in patients with stable CHF. Results of this study demonstrated a dose-related increase in cardiac output of up to 50% with only a modest increase (6%) in heart rate. We completed an additional Phase II study evaluating urocortin 2 over four-hour infusions in patients with stable CHF in the first half of 2006. The treatments were generally well tolerated without serious adverse events, abnormalities in electrocardiograms or significant changes in renal function. Positive hemodynamic effects were noted in virtually all patients with increases in cardiac output ranging from 6% to 54%.

During 2008, we completed the necessary preclinical work to allow for periods of infusion of urocortin 2 up to 14 days. This substantially completes all of the preclinical toxicology work required by the FDA. Further development of urocortin 2 for CHF and other acute care cardiovascular diseases is highly dependent upon partnering of this program.

During 2009, The Christchurch Cardioendocrine Research Group at University of Otago, Christchurch School of Medicine and Health Sciences, New Zealand, began a pilot study of urocortin 2 in 50 patients with Acute Decompensated Heart Failure through a grant from the Health Research Council of New Zealand. In this blinded study, standard-of-care treatment (i.e. diuretics and vasodialators) will be compared to standard of care treatment plus a four hour infusion of urocortin 2; enrollment of subjects is currently underway. A subset of 10 subjects will also undergo right heart catheterization for more detailed evaluation of their cardiac status and response to treatment. Enrollment in this study began in September 2009 and is expected to take approximately one year depending on recruitment activities.

Additional urocortin 2 studies are to be conducted by the Centre for Cardiovascular Sciences at The University of Edinburgh through a British Heart Foundation grant. Nine studies will be conducted in both healthy volunteers and patients with stable CHF to determine the impact of urocortin 2 infusions on biomarkers of cardiovascular function and dysfunction. The studies are anticipated to begin in early 2010.

Vesicular Monoamine Transporter 2 Inhibitor (VMAT2)

VMAT2 is a protein concentrated in the human brain that is essential for the transmission of nerve impulses between neurons. VMAT2 is primarily responsible for re-packaging and transporting monamines (dopamine, norepinephrine, serotonin, and histamine) among nerve cells. Specifically, dopamine enables neurotransmission among nerve cells that are involved in voluntary and involuntary motor control.

We have identified a highly selective VMAT2 inhibitor that is effective in pre-clinical testing in regulating the levels of dopamine release during nerve communication, while at the same time having minimal impact on the other monoamines thereby reducing the likelihood of "off target" side effects.

During 2009, our VMAT2 inhibitor completed a Phase I single ascending dose clinical trial in healthy male volunteers in Canada under an approved Clinical Trial Application with Health Canada. This trial showed our VMAT2 inhibitor to be generally safe and well tolerated. There were no serious adverse events, clinically significant drug-related laboratory abnormalities or clinically significant ECG findings. The characteristics of our VMAT2 inhibitor met the pre-specified pharmacokinetic requirements for the trial: dose proportionality, low maximum concentration with adequate area-under-curve for drug exposure, low variability, and a half-life which supports once per day dosing.

The next step in our VMAT2 development program is to complete a multiple, repeated dose Phase I study in healthy male volunteers. Assuming successful completion of the study, we intend to approach the FDA regarding the filing of an Investigational New Drug application in the United States with the express purpose of initiating a proof-of-concept study in patients with tardive dyskinesia in late 2010.

Tardive dyskinesia is characterized by involuntary movements of the muscles of the face, trunk or limbs which arise after months or years of dopamine antagonist treatment, e.g. typical and atypical antipsychotics for schizophrenia, bipolar, and refractory depression, and metoclopramide for nausea and vomiting. While the prevalence rates of tardive dyskinesia can vary greatly in accordance with the population being studied, it is estimated that 150,000-250,000 individuals are affected by tardive dyskinesia in the United States alone.

In addition to tardive dyskinesia, we believe that this clinical candidate may be effective in the management of other hyperkinetic movement disorders characterized by involuntary bodily movements such as Tourette's syndrome, tardive dystonia, and Huntington's disease. Additionally, the modulation of dopamine pathways may also be useful for patients suffering from schizophrenia, one population at risk for tardive dyskinesia.

Research Programs

Our research and development focus is on addressing diseases and disorders of the central nervous system and endocrine system, which include therapeutic categories ranging from diabetes to stress-related disorders and

neurodegenerative diseases. Central nervous system and endocrinology drug therapies are among the largest therapeutic categories, accounting for over $60 billion in worldwide drug sales in 2007 according to Med Ad News.

Glucose Dependent Insulin Secretagogues

Type II diabetes affects more than 23 million Americans (Datamonitor 2007), and is growing at epidemic proportions world-wide. The disease is characterized by reduced ability to secrete and respond to insulin. Drugs which can enhance the secretion of insulin in response to rising blood glucose levels can improve blood glucose control without increased risk of hypoglycemia. Our scientists are optimizing small molecule compounds that act in this way in order to discover novel oral therapies for glucose control in diabetes.

Antiepileptic Drugs

Anticonvulsants are utilized in the treatment of epileptic seizures by suppressing the rapid firing of neurons that initiate a seizure. Anticonvulsants also have additional effects within the central nervous system that have proven beneficial in bipolar disease, neuropathic pain and essential tremor. In 2008, worldwide sales of anticonvulsants totaled approximately $11 billion (EvaluatePharma).

GnRH Antagonists

As previously mentioned, GnRH antagonists may be useful in treating certain hormone dependent diseases. Our discovery work in nonpeptide GnRH antagonists continues to focus on endometriosis, uterine fibroids and oncology indications as we continue to develop additional candidates for preclinical and clinical trials.

Programs Subject to Regulatory Review

Indiplon

Indiplon is a non-benzodiazepine $GABA_A$ receptor agonist for the treatment of insomnia which acts via the same mechanism as the currently marketed non-benzodiazepine therapeutics. We obtained the rights to indiplon through an exclusive worldwide sublicense agreement that we entered into with DOV Pharmaceutical, Inc. (DOV) in June 1998.

Based on the results of preclinical studies and Phase I, Phase II and Phase III clinical trials on indiplon, as well as a non-clinical data package related to indiplon manufacturing, formulation and commercial product development, we assembled and filed NDAs with the FDA for both indiplon capsules and indiplon tablets. On May 15, 2006, we received two complete responses from the FDA regarding our indiplon capsule and tablet NDAs. These responses indicated that indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules were approvable (2006 FDA Approvable Letter) and that the 15mg tablets were not approvable (FDA Not Approvable Letter).

The FDA Not Approvable Letter for the tablets requested that we reanalyze certain safety and efficacy data and questioned the sufficiency of the objective sleep maintenance clinical data with the 15mg tablet in view of the fact that the majority of our indiplon tablet studies were conducted with doses higher than 15mg. We held an end-of-review meeting with the FDA related to the FDA Not Approvable Letter in October 2006. This meeting was specifically focused on determining the actions needed to bring indiplon tablets from Not Approvable to Approval in the resubmission of the NDA for indiplon tablets. The FDA has requested additional long-term safety and efficacy data with the 15mg dose for the adult population and the development of a separate dose for the elderly population.

The 2006 FDA Approvable Letter requested that we reanalyze data from certain preclinical and clinical studies to support approval of indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules for sleep initiation and middle of the night

dosing. The 2006 FDA Approvable Letter also requested reexamination of the safety analyses. We held an end-of-review meeting with the FDA related to the 2006 FDA Approvable Letter in August 2006. This meeting was specifically focused on determining the actions needed to bring indiplon capsules from Approvable to Approval in the resubmission of the NDA for indiplon capsules. At the meeting, the FDA requested that the resubmission include further analyses and modifications of analyses previously submitted to address questions raised by the FDA in the initial review. This reanalysis was completed. The FDA also requested, and we completed, a supplemental pharmacokinetic/food effect profile of indiplon capsules including several meal types.

On June 12, 2007, we resubmitted our NDA for indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules seeking clearance to market indiplon capsules for the treatment of insomnia. The FDA accepted the NDA resubmission and established a Prescription Drug User Fee Act (PDUFA) date of December 12, 2007. On December 12, 2007 we received an action letter from the FDA stating the indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules are approvable (2007 FDA Approvable Letter). The 2007 FDA Approvable Letter acknowledged that the resubmitted NDA had addressed the issues raised in the 2006 FDA Approvable Letter, but set forth new requirements. The new requirements set forth in the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter are the following: (i) an objective/subjective clinical trial in the elderly, (ii) a safety study assessing the rates of adverse events occurring with indiplon when compared to a marketed product, and (iii) a preclinical study to evaluate indiplon administration during the third trimester of pregnancy.

In July 2008 we held an end-of-review meeting with the FDA to discuss the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter. We have not received the final minutes of this meeting. After receipt of the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter, we ceased all indiplon clinical development activities in the United States as well as all pre-commercialization activities. We are currently evaluating various alternatives for the indiplon program.

Our Business Strategy

Our goal is to become the leading biopharmaceutical company focused on neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. The following are the key elements of our business strategy:

Continuing to Advance and Build Our Product Portfolio Focused on Neurological and Endocrine-Related Diseases and Disorders. We believe that by continuing to advance and build our product pipeline, we can mitigate some of the clinical development risks associated with drug development. We currently have eight programs in various stages of research and development, including six programs in clinical development. We take a portfolio approach to managing our pipeline that balances the size of the market opportunities with clear and defined clinical and regulatory paths to approval. We do this to ensure that we focus our internal development resources on innovative therapies with improved probabilities of technical and commercial success.

Identifying Novel Drug Targets to Address Unmet Market Opportunities. We seek to identify and validate novel drug targets for internal development or collaboration. For example, the novel drug candidates we have identified to regulate CRF, which is believed to be the central mediator of the body's stress response, may represent the first new breakthrough for anxiety and depression in over 25 years. GnRH antagonists, compounds designed to reduce the secretions of sex steroids, may represent the first novel non-peptide, non-injectible means of treatment of endometriosis. The creativity and productivity of our discovery research group will continue to be a critical component for our continued success. Our team has a goal of delivering one innovative clinical compound each year to fuel our research and development pipeline. Research and development costs were $35.8 million, $55.3 million, and $82.0 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively.

Selectively Establishing Corporate Collaborations with Global Pharmaceutical Companies to Assist in the Development of Our Products and Mitigate Financial Risk while Retaining Significant Commercial Upside. We leverage the development, regulatory and commercialization expertise of our corporate collaborators to accelerate the development of certain of our potential products, while typically retaining co-promotional rights, and at times commercial rights, in North America. We intend to further leverage our resources by selectively entering into additional strategic alliances to enhance our internal development and commercialization capabilities by licensing our technology.

Acquiring Rights to Complementary Drug Candidates and Technologies. We plan to continue to selectively acquire rights to products in various stages of development to take advantage of our drug development capabilities. For example, during 2003, we licensed our urocortin 2 product candidate from the Research Development Foundation.

Our Corporate Collaborations and Strategic Alliances

One of our business strategies is to utilize strategic alliances to enhance our development and commercialization capabilities. The following is a summary of our significant collaborations/alliances:

GlaxoSmithKline (GSK). In July 2001, we announced a worldwide collaboration with an affiliate of GSK to develop and commercialize CRF antagonists for psychiatric, neurological and gastrointestinal diseases. Under the terms of this agreement, we and GSK conducted a collaborative research program and collaborate in the development of our current lead compounds, as well as novel back-up candidates and second generation compounds identified through the collaborative research. In addition, we will be eligible to receive milestone payments as compounds progress through the research and development process, royalties on future product sales and co-promotion rights in the U.S. in some circumstances. GSK may terminate the agreement at its discretion upon 90 days prior written notice to us. In such event, we may be entitled to specified payments and all product rights would revert to us. As of December 31, 2009, we had recorded revenues of $4.5 million in license fees, $29.8 million in milestone payments, $19.5 million in sponsored research payments and $1.4 million in reimbursement of development costs, over the life of the agreement. The sponsored research portion of this collaboration agreement concluded in 2005.

Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co. Ltd. (DSP). In October 2007, we announced an exclusive license agreement with DSP to develop and commercialize indiplon in Japan. Under the terms of the agreement, DSP made an up-front payment to us of $20.0 million and is responsible for all future development, marketing and commercialization costs of indiplon in Japan. We will be eligible to receive additional milestone payments upon specified future events related to the development and commercialization of indiplon in Japan. Should all milestones be achieved, we may be entitled to additional payments totaling up to $115.0 million. We are also entitled to royalties from DSP on future sales of indiplon in Japan. As of December 31, 2009, we had recorded revenues of $6.3 million in license fees from DSP over the life of the agreement.

Intellectual Property

We seek to protect our lead compounds, compound libraries, expressed proteins, synthetic organic processes, formulations, assays, cloned targets, screening technology and other technologies by filing, or by causing to be filed on our behalf, patent applications in the United States and abroad. These applications have resulted in the issuance of approximately 75 United States patents of which approximately 55 were in force as of February 3, 2010. Additionally, we have licensed from institutions such as The Salk Institute, DOV, Research Development Foundation and others the rights to issued United States patents, pending United States patent applications, and issued and pending foreign filings. We face the risk that one or more of the above patent applications may be denied. We also face the risk that issued patents that we own or license may be challenged or circumvented or may otherwise not provide protection for any commercially viable products we develop.

The technologies we use in our research, as well as the drug targets we select, may infringe the patents or violate the proprietary rights of third parties. If this occurs, we may be required to obtain licenses to patents or proprietary rights of others in order to continue with the commercialization of our products.

In addition to the granted and potential patent protection, the United States, the European Union and Japan all provide data and marketing exclusivity for new medicinal compounds. If this protection is available, no competitor may use the original applicant's data as the basis of a generic marketing application during the period of data and marketing exclusivity. This period of exclusivity is generally five years in the United States, six years in Japan and ten years in the European Union, measured from the date of FDA, or corresponding foreign, approval.

Manufacturing and Distribution

We currently rely on, and expect to continue to rely on, contract manufacturers to produce sufficient quantities of our product candidates for use in our preclinical and anticipated clinical trials. In addition, we intend to rely on third parties to manufacture any products that we may commercialize in the future. We have established an internal pharmaceutical development group to develop manufacturing methods for our product candidates, to optimize manufacturing processes, and to select and transfer these manufacturing technologies to our suppliers. We contract with multiple manufacturers to ensure adequate product supply and to mitigate risk.

There currently are a limited number of these manufacturers. Furthermore, some of the contract manufacturers that we have identified to date only have limited experience at manufacturing, formulating, analyzing and packaging our product candidates in quantities sufficient for conducting clinical trials or for commercialization.

We currently have no distribution capabilities. In order to independently commercialize any of our product candidates, we must either internally develop distribution capabilities or make arrangements with third parties to perform these services.

Marketing and Sales

We currently have limited experience in marketing or selling pharmaceutical products. Under our collaboration agreement with GSK we may have the opportunity to co-promote any products resulting from the collaboration in the United States. To market any of our other products independently would require us to develop a sales force with technical expertise along with establishing commercial infrastructure and capabilities.

Government Regulation

Regulation by government authorities in the United States and foreign countries is a significant factor in the development, manufacture and marketing of our proposed products and in our ongoing research and product development activities. All of our products will require regulatory approval by government agencies prior to commercialization. In particular, human therapeutic products are subject to rigorous preclinical studies and clinical trials and other approval procedures of the FDA and similar regulatory authorities in foreign countries. Various federal and state statutes and regulations also govern or influence testing, manufacturing, safety, labeling, storage and record-keeping related to such products and their marketing. The process of obtaining these approvals and the subsequent compliance with appropriate federal and state statutes and regulations require the expenditure of substantial time and financial resources.

Preclinical studies generally are conducted in laboratory animals to evaluate the potential safety and efficacy of a product. Drug developers submit the results of preclinical studies to the FDA as a part of an IND application before clinical trials can begin in humans. Typically, clinical evaluation involves a time consuming and costly three-phase process.

Phase I	Clinical trials are conducted with a small number of subjects to determine the early safety profile, maximum tolerated dose and pharmacological properties of the product in human volunteers.
Phase II	Clinical trials are conducted with groups of patients afflicted with a specific disease in order to determine preliminary efficacy, optimal dosages and expanded evidence of safety.
Phase III	Large-scale, multi-center, comparative clinical trials are conducted with patients afflicted with a specific disease in order to determine safety and efficacy as primary support for regulatory approval by the FDA to market a product candidate for a specific disease.

The FDA closely monitors the progress of each of the three phases of clinical trials that are conducted in the United States and may, at its discretion, reevaluate, alter, suspend or terminate the testing based upon the data

accumulated to that point and the FDA's assessment of the risk/benefit ratio to the patient. To date, we have also conducted some of our clinical trials in Europe, Oceania, and South Africa. Clinical trials conducted in foreign countries are also subject to oversight by regulatory authorities in those countries.

Once Phase III trials are completed, drug developers submit the results of preclinical studies and clinical trials to the FDA in the form of an NDA or a biologics licensing application for approval to commence commercial sales. In response, the FDA may grant marketing approval, request additional information or deny the application if the FDA determines that the application does not meet regulatory approval criteria. FDA approvals may not be granted on a timely basis, or at all. Furthermore, the FDA may prevent a drug developer from marketing a product under a label for its desired indications, which may impair commercialization of the product.

If the FDA approves the NDA, the drug becomes available for physicians to prescribe in the United States. After approval, the drug developer must submit periodic reports to the FDA, including descriptions of any adverse reactions reported. The FDA may request additional studies, known as Phase IV, to evaluate long-term effects. The FDA may also require a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) safety plan upon approval.

We will also have to complete an approval process similar to that in the United States in virtually every foreign target market for our products in order to commercialize our product candidates in those countries. The approval procedure and the time required for approval vary from country to country and may involve additional testing. Foreign approvals may not be granted on a timely basis, or at all. In addition, regulatory approval of prices is required in most countries other than the United States. The resulting prices may not be sufficient to generate an acceptable return to us or our corporate collaborators.

Competition

The biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries are subject to rapid and intense technological change. We face, and will continue to face, competition in the development and marketing of our product candidates from biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies, research institutions, government agencies and academic institutions. Competition may also arise from, among other things:

- other drug development technologies;
- methods of preventing or reducing the incidence of disease, including vaccines; and
- new small molecule or other classes of therapeutic agents.

Developments by others may render our product candidates or technologies obsolete or noncompetitive. We are performing research on or developing products for the treatment of several disorders including endometriosis, anxiety, depression, pain, diabetes, irritable bowel syndrome, insomnia, and other neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders.

Lupron Depot®, marketed by Abbott Laboratories, and Synarel® and Depo-Provera®, marketed by Pfizer, are products that have been approved for the treatment of endometriosis, infertility, and central precocious puberty. These drugs may compete with any small molecule gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonists we develop for these indications.

Potential indications for our small molecule CRF antagonists include anxiety disorders, depression, and irritable bowel syndrome, among others, our drug candidates will be commercialized in well-established markets. In the area of anxiety disorders, our product candidates will compete with products such as Valium®, marketed by Hoffman-La Roche, Xanax®, marketed by Pfizer, BuSpar®, marketed by Bristol-Myers Squibb, Zoloft®, marketed by Pfizer, Wellbutrin®, marketed by GSK and Effexor®, marketed by Pfizer, among others, as well as any generic alternatives for each of these products.

In the area of depression, our product candidates will compete with products in the antidepressant class, including Prozac® and Cymbalta®, marketed by Eli Lilly, Zoloft®, marketed by Pfizer, Paxil®, marketed by GSK, Effexor®, marketed by Pfizer, and Lexapro®, marketed by Forest Laboratories, among others.

In the area of irritable bowel syndrome, our product candidates will compete with such products as Lotronex® marketed by Prometheus Laboratories Inc. in the United States. Some technologies under development by other pharmaceutical companies could result in additional commercial treatments for depression and anxiety. In addition, a number of companies also are conducting research on molecules to block CRF, which is the same mechanism of action employed by our compounds.

In the area of insomnia, competitive products include Ambien®, Sonata®, Lunesta®, and Rozerem®, which are currently marketed by Sanofi-Aventis, King Pharmaceuticals, Inc., Sepracor, Inc., and Takeda Pharmaceutical Company, respectively. During 2006, Sanofi-Aventis launched a controlled-release formulation of Ambien® called Ambien CR® and during 2007, generic Ambien® or zolpidem also entered the insomnia market.

In the area of schizophrenia, our product candidates will compete with such products as Geodon®, marketed by Pfizer, Zyprexa®, marketed by Eli Lilly, Risperdal®, marketed by Janssen, and Seroquel®, marketed by AstraZeneca, among others.

If one or more of these products or programs are successful, it may reduce or eliminate the market for our products.

Compared to us, many of our competitors and potential competitors have substantially greater:

- capital resources;
- research and development resources, including personnel and technology;
- regulatory experience;
- preclinical study and clinical testing experience;
- manufacturing and marketing experience; and
- production facilities.

Any of these competitive factors could harm our business, prospects, financial condition and results of operations, which could negatively affect our stock price.

Employees

As of January 31, 2010, we had approximately 65 employees, of which 16 hold Ph.D., M.D. or equivalent degrees. None of our employees are represented by a collective bargaining arrangement, and we believe our relationship with our employees is good. Recruiting and retaining qualified scientific personnel to perform research and development work in the future will be critical to our success. We may not be able to attract and retain personnel on acceptable terms given the competition among biotechnology, pharmaceutical and health care companies, universities and non-profit research institutions for experienced scientists. In addition, we rely on a number of consultants to assist us in formulating our research and development strategies.

Insurance

We maintain product liability insurance for our clinical trials. We intend to expand our insurance coverage to include the sale of commercial products if marketing approval is obtained for products in development. However, insurance coverage is becoming increasingly expensive, and we may not be able to maintain insurance

coverage at a reasonable cost or in sufficient amounts to protect us against losses due to liability. In addition, we may not be able to obtain commercially reasonable product liability insurance for any products approved for marketing.

Available Information

Our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to reports filed pursuant to Sections 13(a) and 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, are available free of charge on our website at *www.neurocrine.com*, as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are available on the Securities and Exchange Commission website at *www.sec.gov*.

Additionally, copies of our annual report will be made available, free of charge, upon written request.

ITEM 1A. *RISK FACTORS*

The following information sets forth risk factors that could cause our actual results to differ materially from those contained in forward-looking statements we have made in this Annual Report on Form 10-K and those we may make from time to time. If any of the following risks actually occur, our business, operating results, prospects or financial condition could be harmed. Additional risks not presently known to us, or that we currently deem immaterial, may also affect our business operations.

Risks Related to Our Company

If we cannot raise additional funding, we may be unable to complete development of our product candidates.

We may require additional funding to continue our research and product development programs, to conduct preclinical studies and clinical trials, for operating expenses and to pursue regulatory approvals for product candidates, for the costs involved in filing and prosecuting patent applications and enforcing or defending patent claims, if any, product in-licensing and any possible acquisitions, and we may require additional funding to establish manufacturing and marketing capabilities in the future. We believe that our existing capital resources, together with investment income, and future payments due under our strategic alliances, will be sufficient to satisfy our current and projected funding requirements for at least the next 12 months. However, these resources might be insufficient to conduct research and development programs to the full extent currently planned. If we cannot obtain adequate funds, we may be required to curtail significantly one or more of our research and development programs or obtain funds through additional arrangements with corporate collaborators or others that may require us to relinquish rights to some of our technologies or product candidates.

Our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including:

- continued scientific progress in our research and development programs;
- the magnitude of our research and development programs;
- progress with preclinical testing and clinical trials;
- the time and costs involved in obtaining regulatory approvals;
- the costs involved in filing and pursuing patent applications, enforcing patent claims, or engaging in interference proceedings or other patent litigation;
- competing technological and market developments;
- the establishment of additional strategic alliances;
- the cost of commercialization activities and arrangements, including manufacturing of our product candidates; and
- the cost of product in-licensing and any possible acquisitions.

We intend to seek additional funding through strategic alliances, and may seek additional funding through public or private sales of our securities, including equity securities. For example, we have an effective shelf registration statement on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission which allows us to issue shares of our common stock from time to time for an aggregate initial offering price of up to an additional $140 million, and we have a Committed Equity Financing Facility (CEFF) with Kingsbridge Capital Limited (Kingsbridge) covering the potential sale of shares of our common stock for up to $75 million in gross proceeds. In addition, we have previously financed capital purchases and may continue to pursue opportunities to obtain additional debt financing in the future. Recently, the credit markets and the financial services industry have been experiencing a period of unprecedented turmoil and upheaval characterized by the bankruptcy, failure, collapse or sale of various financial institutions and an unprecedented level of intervention from the United States federal government. These events have generally made equity and debt financing more difficult to obtain. Accordingly,

additional equity or debt financing might not be available on reasonable terms, if at all. Any additional equity financings, including funds raised under the CEFF, will be dilutive to our stockholders and any additional debt financings may involve operating covenants that restrict our business.

We depend on continuing our current collaborations and developing additional collaborations to develop and commercialize our product candidates.

Our strategy for fully developing and commercializing our products is dependent upon maintaining our current arrangements and establishing new arrangements with research collaborators, corporate collaborators and others, particularly as it relates to our GnRH and urocortin 2 programs. We have active collaboration agreements with GlaxoSmithKline and Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co. Ltd. and previously have had collaborations with Pfizer, Wyeth, Johnson & Johnson, Novartis, Taisho and Eli Lilly and Company. We historically have been dependent upon these corporate collaborators to provide adequate funding for a number of our programs. Under these arrangements, our corporate collaborators are typically responsible for:

- selecting compounds for subsequent development as drug candidates;
- conducting preclinical studies and clinical trials and obtaining required regulatory approvals for these drug candidates; and
- manufacturing and commercializing any resulting drugs.

Because we expect to continue to rely heavily on corporate collaborators, the development and commercialization of our programs would be substantially delayed if we are unable to enter into additional collaborations in a timely manner and on acceptable terms, or if one or more of our current or future collaborators:

- failed to select a compound that we have discovered for subsequent development into marketable products;
- failed to gain the requisite regulatory approvals of these products;
- did not successfully commercialize products that we originate;
- did not conduct its collaborative activities in a timely manner;
- did not devote sufficient time and resources to our partnered programs or potential products;
- terminated its alliance with us;
- developed, either alone or with others, products that may compete with our products;
- disputed our respective allocations of rights to any products or technology developed during our collaborations; or
- merged with a third party that wants to terminate the collaboration.

These issues and possible disagreements with current or future corporate collaborators could lead to delays in the collaborative research, development or commercialization of many of our product candidates. Furthermore, disagreements with these parties could require or result in litigation or arbitration, which would be time-consuming and expensive. If any of these issues arise, it may delay the development and commercialization of drug candidates and, ultimately, our generation of product revenues.

Our clinical trials may fail to demonstrate the safety and efficacy of our product candidates, which could prevent or significantly delay their regulatory approval.

Before obtaining regulatory approval for the sale of any of our potential products, we must subject these product candidates to extensive preclinical and clinical testing to demonstrate their safety and efficacy for humans. Clinical trials are expensive, time-consuming and may take years to complete.

In connection with the clinical trials of our product candidates, we face the risks that:

- the product candidate may not prove to be effective or as effective as other competing product candidates;
- we may discover that a product candidate may cause harmful side effects;
- the results may not replicate the results of earlier, smaller trials;
- the FDA may require use of new or experimental endpoints that may prove insensitive to treatment effects;
- we or the FDA or similar foreign regulatory authorities may suspend the trials;
- the results may not be statistically significant;
- patient recruitment may be slower than expected;
- patients may drop out of the trials; and
- regulatory requirements may change.

For example, if the modified wording of the non-menstrual pain and dysmenorrhea daily scales used in our *elagolix* Daisy PETAL Study (901 study) are not sensitive to treatment effects, additional Phase II trials will be necessary and the development of *elagolix* will be delayed or otherwise adversely affected. Similarly, there is uncertainty regarding future development of indiplon as described below under the risk factor entitled *"There is uncertainty regarding future development of our product candidate, indiplon, which may never receive regulatory approval or be commercialized."*

In addition, late stage clinical trials are often conducted with patients having the most advanced stages of disease. During the course of treatment, these patients can die or suffer other adverse medical effects for reasons that may not be related to the pharmaceutical agent being tested but which can nevertheless adversely affect clinical trial results. Any failure or substantial delay in completing clinical trials for our product candidates may severely harm our business.

We have a history of losses and expect to incur losses and negative operating cash flows for the near future, and we may never achieve sustained profitability.

Since our inception, we have incurred significant net losses, including net losses of $51.0 million and $88.6 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. As a result of ongoing operating losses, we had an accumulated deficit of $754.3 million as of December 31, 2009. We do not expect to be profitable for the year ending December 31, 2010 or for the foreseeable future.

We have not yet obtained regulatory approvals of any products and, consequently, have not generated revenues from the sale of products. Even if we succeed in developing and commercializing one or more of our drugs, we may not be profitable. We also expect to continue to incur significant operating and capital expenditures as we:

- seek regulatory approvals for our product candidates;
- develop, formulate, manufacture and commercialize our product candidates;
- in-license or acquire new product development opportunities;
- implement additional internal systems and infrastructure; and
- hire additional clinical, scientific and marketing personnel.

We also expect to experience negative cash flow for the near future as we fund our operating losses, in-licensing or acquisition opportunities, and capital expenditures. We will need to generate significant revenues

to achieve and maintain profitability and positive cash flow. We may not be able to generate these revenues, and we may never achieve profitability in the future. Our failure to achieve or maintain profitability could negatively impact the market price of our common stock. Even if we become profitable, we cannot assure you that we would be able to sustain or increase profitability on a quarterly or annual basis.

Because the development of our product candidates is subject to a substantial degree of technological uncertainty, we may not succeed in developing any of our product candidates.

All of our product candidates are in research, clinical development or in registration with the FDA. Only a small number of research and development programs ultimately result in commercially successful drugs. Potential products that appear to be promising at early stages of development may not reach the market for a number of reasons. These reasons include the possibilities that the potential products may:

- be found ineffective or cause harmful side effects during preclinical studies or clinical trials;
- fail to receive necessary regulatory approvals on a timely basis or at all;
- be precluded from commercialization by proprietary rights of third parties;
- be difficult to manufacture on a large scale; or
- be uneconomical to commercialize or fail to achieve market acceptance.

If any of our products encounters any of these potential problems, we may never successfully market that product.

The CEFF that we entered into with Kingsbridge may not be available to us if we elect to make a draw down, may require us to make additional "blackout" or other payments to Kingsbridge, could cause our stock price to decline and may result in dilution to our stockholders.

The CEFF entitles us to sell and obligates Kingsbridge to purchase, from time to time over a period of three years, newly issued shares of our common stock up to the lesser of an aggregate of approximately 7.8 million shares or $75 million, subject to certain conditions and restrictions. Kingsbridge will not be obligated to purchase shares under the CEFF unless certain conditions are met, which include a minimum price for our common stock; the accuracy of representations and warranties made to Kingsbridge; compliance with laws; effectiveness of the registration statement filed by us with the SEC with respect to the CEFF; and the continued listing of our stock on the NASDAQ Global Select Market or other specified markets. In addition, Kingsbridge is permitted to terminate the CEFF if it obtains actual knowledge that a material and adverse event has occurred affecting our business, operations, properties or financial condition. If we are unable to access funds through the CEFF, or if the CEFF is terminated by Kingsbridge, we may be unable to access capital on favorable terms or at all.

We are entitled, in certain circumstances, to deliver a blackout notice to Kingsbridge to suspend the registration statement filed by us with the SEC with respect to the CEFF and prohibit Kingsbridge from selling shares. If we deliver a blackout notice in the 15 calendar days following the settlement of a draw down, or if the registration statement is not effective in circumstances not permitted by the registration rights agreement, then we must make a payment to Kingsbridge, calculated on the basis of the number of shares held by Kingsbridge acquired by way of the most recent drawdown prior to the blackout notice and actually held by Kingsbridge multiplied by the change in the market price of our common stock during the period in which the use of the registration statement is suspended. If the trading price of our common stock declines during a suspension of the registration statement, the blackout or other payment could be significant.

Should we continue to sell shares to Kingsbridge under the CEFF, or issue shares in lieu of a blackout payment, it will have a dilutive effect on the holdings of our current stockholders, and may result in downward pressure on the price of our common stock. If we draw down under the CEFF, we will issue shares to

Kingsbridge at a discount of up to 10 percent from the volume weighted average price of our common stock. If we draw down amounts under the CEFF when our share price is decreasing, we will need to issue more shares to raise the same amount than if our stock price was higher. Issuances in the face of a declining share price will have an even greater dilutive effect than if our share price were stable or increasing, and may further decrease our share price.

There is uncertainty regarding future development of our product candidate, indiplon, which may never receive regulatory approval or be commercialized.

On December 12, 2007 we received an action letter from the FDA stating that indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules are approvable (2007 FDA Approvable Letter). The 2007 FDA Approvable Letter acknowledged that our resubmitted NDA for indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules had addressed the issues raised in a previous approvable letter, but set forth new requirements. The new requirements set forth in the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter are the following: (i) an objective/subjective clinical trial in the elderly, (ii) a safety study assessing the rates of adverse events occurring with indiplon when compared to a marketed product and (iii) a preclinical study to evaluate indiplon administration during the third trimester of pregnancy. After receipt of the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter, we ceased all indiplon clinical development activities in the United States as well as all pre-commercialization activities. We met with the FDA in July 2008 to discuss the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter. We have not received the final minutes of this meeting. We are currently evaluating various alternatives for the indiplon program.

The process of preparing and resubmitting the NDA for indiplon would require significant resources and could be time consuming and subject to unanticipated delays and cost. As a result of the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter, there is a significant amount of uncertainty regarding the future development of indiplon. Should the NDA be refiled, the FDA could again refuse to approve the NDA, or could still require additional data analysis or clinical trials, which would require substantial expenditures by us and would further delay the approval process. Even if our indiplon NDA is approved, the FDA may determine that our data do not support elements of the labeling we have requested. In such a case, the labeling actually granted by the FDA could limit the commercial success of the product. The FDA could require Phase IV, or post-marketing, trials to study the long-term effects of indiplon and could withdraw its approval based on the results of those trials. The FDA could also require a Risk Evaluation and Mitigation Strategy (REMS) program for indiplon that could limit the commercial success of the product. We face the risk that for any of the reasons described above, as well as other reasons set forth herein, indiplon may never be approved by the FDA or commercialized anywhere in the world.

The price of our common stock is volatile.

The market prices for securities of biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies historically have been highly volatile, and the market has from time to time experienced significant price and volume fluctuations that are unrelated to the operating performance of particular companies. Over the course of the last 12 months, the price of our common stock has ranged from approximately $2.00 per share to approximately $4.00 per share. The market price of our common stock may fluctuate in response to many factors, including:

- the results of our clinical trials;
- developments concerning our strategic alliance agreements;
- announcements of technological innovations or new therapeutic products by us or others;
- general economic and market conditions;
- developments in patent or other proprietary rights;
- developments related to the FDA approval process for indiplon;
- future sales of our common stock by existing stockholders (and Kingsbridge, if we elect to draw down under our CEFF with Kingsbridge);
- comments by securities analysts;

- fluctuations in our operating results;
- government regulation;
- health care reimbursement;
- failure of any of our product candidates, if approved, to achieve commercial success; and
- public concern as to the safety of our drugs.

Our restructuring activities could result in management distractions, operational disruptions and other difficulties.

In order to focus efforts on our clinical programs, we initiated restructuring activities in an effort to reduce operating costs, including a work force reduction announced in May 2009. Employees whose positions were eliminated in connection with this reduction may have sought, or may seek, employment with our competitors. Although all employees are required to sign a confidentiality agreement with us at the time of hire, we cannot assure you that the confidential nature of our proprietary information will be maintained in the course of such employment. We cannot assure you that we will not undertake additional restructuring activities, that any of our restructuring efforts will be successful, or that we will be able to realize the cost savings and other anticipated benefits from our previous or future restructuring plans. In addition, if we continue to reduce our workforce, it may adversely impact our ability to respond rapidly to any new growth opportunities.

Because our operating results may vary significantly in future periods, our stock price may decline.

Our quarterly revenues, expenses and operating results have fluctuated in the past and are likely to fluctuate significantly in the future. Our revenues are unpredictable and may fluctuate, among other reasons, due to our achievement of product development objectives and milestones, clinical trial enrollment and expenses, research and development expenses and the timing and nature of contract manufacturing and contract research payments. A high portion of our costs are predetermined on an annual basis, due in part to our significant research and development costs. Thus, small declines in revenue could disproportionately affect operating results in a quarter. Because of these factors, our operating results in one or more future quarters may fail to meet the expectations of securities analysts or investors, which could cause our stock price to decline.

We license some of our core technologies and drug candidates from third parties. If we default on any of our obligations under those licenses, we could lose our rights to those technologies and drug candidates.

We are dependent on licenses from third parties for some of our key technologies. These licenses typically subject us to various commercialization, reporting and other obligations. If we fail to comply with these obligations, we could lose important rights. For example, we have licensed indiplon from DOV Pharmaceutical, Inc. (DOV). In addition, we license some of the core technologies used in our research and development activities and collaborations from third parties, including the CRF receptor we license from The Salk Institute and use in our CRF_1 program, urocortin 2 which we license from Research Development Foundation, and the GnRH receptor we license from Mount Sinai School of Medicine and use in our *elagolix* program. If we were to default on our obligations under any of our licenses, we could lose some or all of our rights to develop, market and sell products covered by these licenses. Likewise, if we were to lose our rights under a license to use proprietary research tools, it could adversely affect our existing collaborations or adversely affect our ability to form new collaborations. We also face the risk that our licensors could, for a number of reasons, lose patent protection or lose their rights to the technologies we have licensed, thereby impairing or extinguishing our rights under our licenses with them.

We have limited marketing experience, sales force or distribution capabilities, and if our products are approved, we may not be able to commercialize them successfully.

Although we do not currently have any marketable products, our ability to produce revenues ultimately depends on our ability to sell our products if and when they are approved by the FDA. We currently have limited

experience in marketing and selling pharmaceutical products. If we fail to establish successful marketing and sales capabilities or fail to enter into successful marketing arrangements with third parties, our product revenues will suffer.

The independent clinical investigators and contract research organizations that we rely upon to conduct our clinical trials may not be diligent, careful or timely, and may make mistakes, in the conduct of our trials.

We depend on independent clinical investigators and contract research organizations (CROs) to conduct our clinical trials under their agreements with us. The investigators are not our employees, and we cannot control the amount or timing of resources that they devote to our programs. If independent investigators fail to devote sufficient time and resources to our drug development programs, or if their performance is substandard, it may delay or prevent the approval of our FDA applications and our introduction of new drugs. The CROs we contract with for execution of our clinical trials play a significant role in the conduct of the trials and the subsequent collection and analysis of data. Failure of the CROs to meet their obligations could adversely affect clinical development of our products. Moreover, these independent investigators and CROs may also have relationships with other commercial entities, some of which may compete with us. If independent investigators and CROs assist our competitors at our expense, it could harm our competitive position.

We have no manufacturing capabilities. If third-party manufacturers of our product candidates fail to devote sufficient time and resources to our concerns, or if their performance is substandard, our clinical trials and product introductions may be delayed and our costs may rise.

We have in the past utilized, and intend to continue to utilize, third-party manufacturers to produce the drug compounds we use in our clinical trials and for the potential commercialization of our future products. We have no experience in manufacturing products for commercial purposes and do not currently have any manufacturing facilities. Consequently, we depend on, and will continue to depend on, several contract manufacturers for all production of products for development and commercial purposes. If we are unable to obtain or retain third-party manufacturers, we will not be able to develop or commercialize our products. The manufacture of our products for clinical trials and commercial purposes is subject to specific FDA regulations. Our third-party manufacturers might not comply with FDA regulations relating to manufacturing our products for clinical trials and commercial purposes or other regulatory requirements now or in the future. Our reliance on contract manufacturers also exposes us to the following risks:

- contract manufacturers may encounter difficulties in achieving volume production, quality control and quality assurance, and also may experience shortages in qualified personnel. As a result, our contract manufacturers might not be able to meet our clinical schedules or adequately manufacture our products in commercial quantities when required;
- switching manufacturers may be difficult because the number of potential manufacturers is limited. It may be difficult or impossible for us to find a replacement manufacturer quickly on acceptable terms, or at all;
- our contract manufacturers may not perform as agreed or may not remain in the contract manufacturing business for the time required to successfully produce, store or distribute our products; and
- drug manufacturers are subject to ongoing periodic unannounced inspection by the FDA, the DEA, and other agencies to ensure strict compliance with good manufacturing practices and other government regulations and corresponding foreign standards. We do not have control over third-party manufacturers' compliance with these regulations and standards.

Our current dependence upon third parties for the manufacture of our products may harm our profit margin, if any, on the sale of our future products and our ability to develop and deliver products on a timely and competitive basis.

If we are unable to retain and recruit qualified scientists or if any of our key senior executives discontinues his or her employment with us, it may delay our development efforts.

We are highly dependent on the principal members of our management and scientific staff. The loss of any of these people could impede the achievement of our development objectives. Furthermore, recruiting and retaining qualified scientific personnel to perform research and development work in the future is critical to our success. We may be unable to attract and retain personnel on acceptable terms given the competition among biotechnology, pharmaceutical and health care companies, universities and non-profit research institutions for experienced scientists. In addition, we rely on a significant number of consultants to assist us in formulating our research and development strategy. Our consultants may have commitments to, or advisory or consulting agreements with, other entities that may limit their availability to us.

We may be subject to claims that we or our employees have wrongfully used or disclosed alleged trade secrets of their former employers.

As is commonplace in the biotechnology industry, we employ individuals who were previously employed at other biotechnology or pharmaceutical companies, including our competitors or potential competitors. Although no claims against us are currently pending, we may be subject to claims that these employees or we have inadvertently or otherwise used or disclosed trade secrets or other proprietary information of their former employers. Litigation may be necessary to defend against these claims. Even if we are successful in defending against these claims, litigation could result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management.

Governmental and third-party payors may impose sales and pharmaceutical pricing controls on our products that could limit our product revenues and delay profitability.

The continuing efforts of government and third-party payors to contain or reduce the costs of health care through various means may reduce our potential revenues. These payors' efforts could decrease the price that we receive for any products we may develop and sell in the future. In addition, third-party insurance coverage may not be available to patients for any products we develop. If government and third-party payors do not provide adequate coverage and reimbursement levels for our products, or if price controls are enacted, our product revenues will suffer.

If physicians and patients do not accept our products, we may not recover our investment.

The commercial success of our products, if they are approved for marketing, will depend upon the acceptance of our products as safe and effective by the medical community and patients.

The market acceptance of our products could be affected by a number of factors, including:

- the timing of receipt of marketing approvals;
- the safety and efficacy of the products;
- the success of existing products addressing our target markets or the emergence of equivalent or superior products; and
- the cost-effectiveness of the products.

In addition, market acceptance depends on the effectiveness of our marketing strategy, and, to date, we have very limited sales and marketing experience or capabilities. If the medical community and patients do not ultimately accept our products as being safe, effective, superior and/or cost-effective, we may not recover our investment.

Compliance with changing regulation of corporate governance and public disclosure may result in additional expenses.

Changing laws, regulations and standards relating to corporate governance and public disclosure, including the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, new SEC regulations and Nasdaq rules, are creating uncertainty for companies such as ours. These laws, regulations and standards are subject to varying interpretations in some cases due to their lack of specificity, and as a result, their application in practice may evolve over time as new guidance is provided by regulatory and governing bodies, which could result in continuing uncertainty regarding compliance matters and higher costs necessitated by ongoing revisions to disclosure and governance practices. We are committed to maintaining high standards of corporate governance and public disclosure. As a result, our efforts to comply with evolving laws, regulations and standards have resulted in, and are likely to continue to result in, increased general and administrative expenses and management time related to compliance activities. In particular, our efforts to comply with Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 and the related regulations regarding our required assessment of our internal controls over financial reporting requires the commitment of significant financial and managerial resources. We expect these efforts to require the continued commitment of significant resources. If we fail to comply with these laws, regulations and standards, our reputation may be harmed and we might be subject to sanctions or investigation by regulatory authorities, such as the Securities and Exchange Commission. Any such action could adversely affect our financial results and the market price of our common stock.

Negative conditions in the global credit markets may impair the liquidity of a portion of our investment portfolio.

Our investment securities consist of auction rate securities, FDIC-insured certificates of deposit, and money market securities. As of December 31, 2009, our investments included (at par value) $20.4 million of auction rate securities issued by student loan providers. All of these auction rate securities have experienced failed auctions due to lack of liquidity at the time their interest rates were to reset. The recent negative conditions in the global credit markets have prevented some investors from liquidating their holdings, including their holdings of auction rate securities. As a result, certain of these types of securities are not fully liquid and we could be required to hold them until they are redeemed by the issuer, a future auction for these securities is successful, another secondary market evolves for these securities, or they mature. In the event we need to access the funds that are in an illiquid state, we may not be able to do so without a potential loss of principal. As of December 31, 2009, the carrying value of all auction rate securities had been reduced by $2.4 million, from $20.4 million to $18.0 million, reflecting an estimated change in fair market value due primarily to a lack of liquidity. During the first three months of 2009, certain ratings agencies downgraded two of our auction rate securities and we recognized an additional other-than-temporary impairment loss of $1.4 million in our consolidated statement of operations. During the second, third, and fourth quarters of 2009, global credit markets improved and the credit spreads narrowed resulting in an increase in the fair value of the investments of approximately $1.4 million which is recorded as an unrealized gain and is a component of other comprehensive income as of December 31, 2009. If the credit ratings of the security issuers deteriorate or if uncertainties in these markets continue and any decline in market value is determined to be other-than-temporary, we would be required to adjust the carrying value of the investment through an impairment charge, which could negatively affect our financial condition, cash flow and reported earnings.

Risks Related to Our Industry

We may not receive regulatory approvals for our product candidates or approvals may be delayed.

Regulation by government authorities in the United States and foreign countries is a significant factor in the development, manufacture and marketing of our proposed products and in our ongoing research and product development activities. Any failure to receive the regulatory approvals necessary to commercialize our product candidates would harm our business. The process of obtaining these approvals and the subsequent compliance with federal and state statutes and regulations require spending substantial time and financial resources. If we fail

or our collaborators or licensees fail to obtain or maintain, or encounter delays in obtaining or maintaining, regulatory approvals, it could adversely affect the marketing of any products we develop, our ability to receive product or royalty revenues, our recovery of prepaid royalties, and our liquidity and capital resources. All of our products are in research and development, and we have not yet received regulatory approval to commercialize any product from the FDA or any other regulatory body. In addition, we have limited experience in filing and pursuing applications necessary to gain regulatory approvals, which may impede our ability to obtain such approvals.

In particular, human therapeutic products are subject to rigorous preclinical testing and clinical trials and other approval procedures of the FDA and similar regulatory authorities in foreign countries. The FDA regulates, among other things, the development, testing, manufacture, safety, efficacy, record keeping, labeling, storage, approval, advertising, promotion, sale and distribution of biopharmaceutical products. Securing FDA approval requires the submission of extensive preclinical and clinical data and supporting information to the FDA for each indication to establish the product candidate's safety and efficacy. The approval process may take many years to complete and may involve ongoing requirements for post-marketing studies. Any FDA or other regulatory approval of our product candidates, once obtained, may be withdrawn. If our potential products are marketed abroad, they will also be subject to extensive regulation by foreign governments.

We face intense competition, and if we are unable to compete effectively, the demand for our products, if any, may be reduced.

The biotechnology and pharmaceutical industries are subject to rapid and intense technological change. We face, and will continue to face, competition in the development and marketing of our product candidates from academic institutions, government agencies, research institutions and biotechnology and pharmaceutical companies.

Competition may also arise from, among other things:

- other drug development technologies;
- methods of preventing or reducing the incidence of disease, including vaccines; and
- new small molecule or other classes of therapeutic agents.

Developments by others may render our product candidates or technologies obsolete or noncompetitive.

We are performing research on or developing products for the treatment of several disorders including endometriosis, anxiety, depression, pain, diabetes, irritable bowel syndrome, insomnia, and other neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders, and there are a number of competitors to products in our research pipeline. If one or more of our competitors' products or programs are successful, the market for our products may be reduced or eliminated.

Compared to us, many of our competitors and potential competitors have substantially greater:

- capital resources;
- research and development resources, including personnel and technology;
- regulatory experience;
- preclinical study and clinical testing experience;
- manufacturing and marketing experience; and
- production facilities.

If we are unable to protect our intellectual property, our competitors could develop and market products based on our discoveries, which may reduce demand for our products.

Our success will depend on our ability to, among other things:

- obtain patent protection for our products;
- preserve our trade secrets;
- prevent third parties from infringing upon our proprietary rights; and
- operate without infringing upon the proprietary rights of others, both in the United States and internationally.

Because of the substantial length of time and expense associated with bringing new products through the development and regulatory approval processes in order to reach the marketplace, the pharmaceutical industry places considerable importance on obtaining patent and trade secret protection for new technologies, products and processes. Accordingly, we intend to seek patent protection for our proprietary technology and compounds. However, we face the risk that we may not obtain any of these patents and that the breadth of claims we obtain, if any, may not provide adequate protection of our proprietary technology or compounds.

We also rely upon unpatented trade secrets and improvements, unpatented know-how and continuing technological innovation to develop and maintain our competitive position, which we seek to protect, in part, through confidentiality agreements with our commercial collaborators, employees and consultants. We also have invention or patent assignment agreements with our employees and some, but not all, of our commercial collaborators and consultants. However, if our employees, commercial collaborators or consultants breach these agreements, we may not have adequate remedies for any such breach, and our trade secrets may otherwise become known or independently discovered by our competitors.

In addition, although we own a number of patents, the issuance of a patent is not conclusive as to its validity or enforceability, and third parties may challenge the validity or enforceability of our patents. We cannot assure you how much protection, if any, will be given to our patents if we attempt to enforce them and they are challenged in court or in other proceedings. It is possible that a competitor may successfully challenge our patents or that challenges will result in limitations of their coverage. Moreover, competitors may infringe our patents or successfully avoid them through design innovation. To prevent infringement or unauthorized use, we may need to file infringement claims, which are expensive and time-consuming. In addition, in an infringement proceeding a court may decide that a patent of ours is not valid or is unenforceable, or may refuse to stop the other party from using the technology at issue on the grounds that our patents do not cover its technology. Interference proceedings declared by the United States Patent and Trademark Office (USPTO) may be necessary to determine the priority of inventions with respect to our patent applications or those of our licensors. Litigation or interference proceedings may fail and, even if successful, may result in substantial costs and be a distraction to management. We cannot assure you that we will be able to prevent misappropriation of our proprietary rights, particularly in countries where the laws may not protect such rights as fully as in the United States.

Health care reform measures could adversely affect our business.

The business and financial condition of pharmaceutical and biotechnology companies are affected by the efforts of governmental and third-party payers to contain or reduce the costs of health care. In the United States, there are a number of health care reform proposals currently under consideration by the Federal government and we expect that there will continue to be a number of federal and state proposals to implement government control over the pricing of prescription pharmaceuticals. In addition, increasing emphasis on managed care in the United States will continue to put pressure on the rate of adoption and pricing of prescription pharmaceuticals. Moreover, in some foreign jurisdictions, pricing of prescription pharmaceuticals is already subject to government control. We are unable to predict what additional legislation or regulation, if any, relating to the health care

industry or third-party coverage and reimbursement may be enacted in the future or what effect such legislation or regulation would have on our business. The pendency or approval of such proposals or reforms could result in a decrease in our stock price or limit our ability to raise capital or to enter into collaboration agreements for the further development and commercialization of our programs and products.

The technologies we use in our research as well as the drug targets we select may infringe the patents or violate the proprietary rights of third parties.

We cannot assure you that third parties will not assert patent or other intellectual property infringement claims against us or our collaborators with respect to technologies used in potential products. If a patent infringement suit were brought against us or our collaborators, we or our collaborators could be forced to stop or delay developing, manufacturing or selling potential products that are claimed to infringe a third party's intellectual property unless that party grants us or our collaborators rights to use its intellectual property. In such cases, we could be required to obtain licenses to patents or proprietary rights of others in order to continue to commercialize our products. However, we may not be able to obtain any licenses required under any patents or proprietary rights of third parties on acceptable terms, or at all. Even if our collaborators or we were able to obtain rights to the third party's intellectual property, these rights may be non-exclusive, thereby giving our competitors access to the same intellectual property. Ultimately, we may be unable to commercialize some of our potential products or may have to cease some of our business operations as a result of patent infringement claims, which could severely harm our business.

We face potential product liability exposure far in excess of our limited insurance coverage.

The use of any of our potential products in clinical trials, and the sale of any approved products, may expose us to liability claims. These claims might be made directly by consumers, health care providers, pharmaceutical companies or others selling our products. We have obtained limited product liability insurance coverage for our clinical trials in the amount of $10 million per occurrence and $10 million in the aggregate. However, our insurance may not reimburse us or may not be sufficient to reimburse us for any expenses or losses we may suffer. Moreover, insurance coverage is becoming increasingly expensive, and we may not be able to maintain insurance coverage at a reasonable cost or in sufficient amounts to protect us against losses due to liability. We intend to expand our insurance coverage to include the sale of commercial products if we obtain marketing approval for product candidates in development, but we may be unable to obtain commercially reasonable product liability insurance for any products approved for marketing. On occasion, juries have awarded large judgments in class action lawsuits based on drugs that had unanticipated side effects. A successful product liability claim or series of claims brought against us would decrease our cash reserves and could cause our stock price to fall.

Our activities involve hazardous materials, and we may be liable for any resulting contamination or injuries.

Our research activities involve the controlled use of hazardous materials. We cannot eliminate the risk of accidental contamination or injury from these materials. If an accident occurs, a court may hold us liable for any resulting damages, which may harm our results of operations and cause us to use a substantial portion of our cash reserves, which would force us to seek additional financing.

ITEM 1B. *UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS*

None.

ITEM 2. *PROPERTIES*

We lease our corporate headquarters which consists of approximately 70,000 square feet of office space located at 12790 El Camino Real (Front Building) and approximately 140,000 square feet of laboratory and office space located at 12780 El Camino Real (Rear Building) in San Diego, California. We sold our facility and associated real property for $109.0 million in a sale-leaseback transaction in December 2007 and entered into a twelve year lease with the purchaser, DMH Campus Investors, LLC (DMH). In December 2008, we entered into a first amendment to the lease (First Lease Amendment) that provided for the renovation of the Front Building in a manner that facilitates multiple tenant usage and establishes a mechanism for us to terminate our use of the Front Building. We are obligated to reimburse the landlord for the total cost of renovating the Front Building so that it becomes suitable for multiple tenant usage. The amendment also terminated our prior right to repurchase the facility and associated real property.

Effective September 25, 2009, we entered into a second amendment to the lease (Second Lease Amendment). The Second Lease Amendment obligated us to vacate the Front Building and make an immediate payment of $4.0 million to DMH as an initial release fee, which was paid October 2, 2009. We continue to occupy the entire Rear Building. Upon payment of the initial release fee, we were released from our obligations with respect to the Front Building, except with respect to 1) certain indemnity obligations for events prior to the payment of the initial release fee, 2) certain operating expenses for the Front Building in accordance with the terms of the Lease through July 2011, and 3) 50% of tenant improvement costs between $65 and $100 per square foot in connection with initial leases between DMH and other third parties for space in the Front Building which amounts were paid in 2009. Pursuant to the Second Lease Amendment, we are also obligated to pay DMH an amount equivalent to the rent on the Front Building through July 2011 and then approximately $44,000 per month beginning in August 2011 through December 2019 as a rent differential payment for the Front Building, which such rent differential amounts may be prepaid by us in our sole discretion. Should we be in monetary default under our lease agreement with DMH beyond the normal cure periods and prior to repaying the entire rent differential balance, the rent differential payment will double.

We believe that our property and equipment are generally well maintained and in good operating condition.

ITEM 3. *LEGAL PROCEEDINGS*

We are not currently a party to any material legal proceedings.

ITEM 4. *SUBMISSION OF MATTERS TO A VOTE OF SECURITY HOLDERS*

Not applicable.

PART II

ITEM 5. *MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES*

Our common stock is traded on the Nasdaq Global Select Market under the symbol "NBIX." The following table sets forth for the periods indicated the high and low sale price for our common stock. These prices do not include retail markups, markdowns or commissions.

	High	Low
Year Ended December 31, 2008		
1st Quarter	$5.96	$4.41
2nd Quarter	6.10	4.16
3rd Quarter	6.05	4.00
4th Quarter	5.07	2.13
Year Ended December 31, 2009		
1st Quarter	$4.25	$3.02
2nd Quarter	3.97	2.87
3rd Quarter	3.67	2.93
4th Quarter	3.10	1.94

As of January 29, 2010, there were approximately 65 stockholders of record of our common stock. We have not paid any cash dividends on our common stock since inception and do not anticipate paying cash dividends in the foreseeable future.

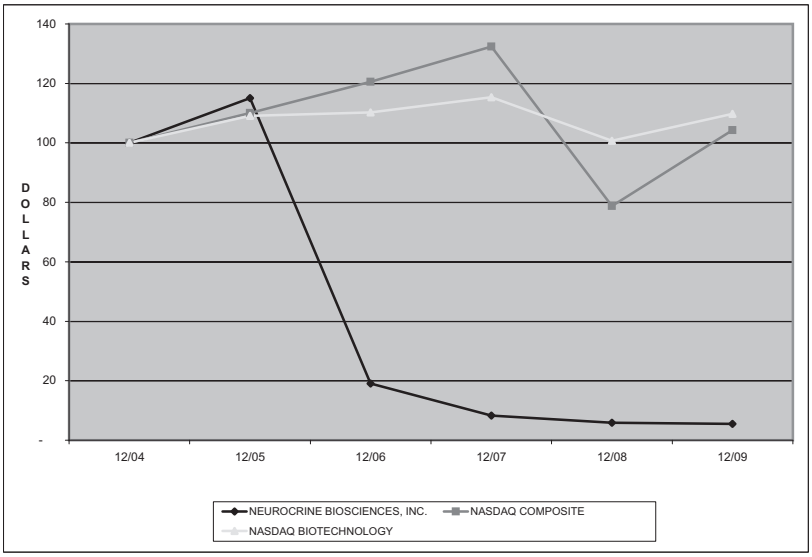
Information about our equity compensation plans is incorporated herein by reference to Item 12 of Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

There were no unregistered sales of equity securities during fiscal 2009 that have not been previously disclosed in a Current Report on Form 8-K.

Stock Performance Graph and Cumulative Total Return

The graph below shows the cumulative total stockholder return assuming the investment of $100 on the date specified (and the reinvestment of dividends thereafter) in each of (i) Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.'s common stock, (ii) the Nasdaq Composite Index and (iii) the Nasdaq Biotechnology Index. The comparisons in the graph below are based upon historical data and are not indicative of, or intended to forecast, future performance of our common stock or Indexes.



*** $100 INVESTED ON 12/31/04 IN STOCK OR INDEX – INCLUDING REINVESTMENT OF DIVIDENDS AT FISCAL YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31.**

ITEM 6. *SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA*

The following selected financial data have been derived from our audited financial statements. The information set forth below is not necessarily indicative of our results of future operations and should be read in conjunction with "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and the financial statements and notes thereto appearing elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
	(In thousands, except for loss per share data)				
STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS DATA					
Revenues:					
Sponsored research and development	$ 34	$ 47	$ 139	$ 6,716	$ 9,187
Milestones and license fees	2,919	3,919	986	16,038	92,702
Sales force allowance	—	—	—	16,480	22,000
Grant income and other revenues	—	9	99	—	—
Total revenues	2,953	3,975	1,224	39,234	123,889
Operating expenses:					
Research and development	35,810	55,291	81,985	97,678	106,628
Sales, general and administrative	14,829	20,240	37,481	54,873	42,333
Cease-use expense	5,984	15,742	—	—	—
Asset impairment	—	—	94,000	—	—
Total operating expenses	56,623	91,273	213,466	152,551	148,961
Loss from operations	(53,670)	(87,298)	(212,242)	(113,317)	(25,072)
Other income:					
Gain (loss) on sale/disposal of assets	3,626	3,570	129	(473)	23
Other (expense) income, net	(994)	(4,885)	4,814	6,585	2,858
Total other income (expense)	2,632	(1,315)	4,943	6,112	2,881
Net loss	$ (51,038)	$ (88,613)	$(207,299)	$(107,205)	$ (22,191)
Net loss per common share:					
Basic and diluted	$ (1.30)	$ (2.30)	$ (5.45)	$ (2.84)	$ (0.60)
Shares used in calculation of net loss per common share:					
Basic and diluted	39,137	38,449	38,009	37,722	36,763
BALANCE SHEET DATA					
Cash, cash equivalents and short-term investments	$ 53,464	$ 80,473	$ 179,385	$ 182,604	$ 273,068
Working capital	35,426	55,329	153,041	173,542	245,617
Total assets	70,818	118,182	276,654	389,677	483,123
Long-term debt	—	—	—	49,152	53,590
Accumulated deficit	(754,301)	(703,263)	(614,650)	(407,351)	(300,146)
Total stockholders' equity	3,954	36,774	118,697	314,716	390,104

ITEM 7. *MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS*

The following Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section contains forward-looking statements pertaining to, among other things, the expected continuation of our collaborative agreements, the receipt of research and development payments thereunder, the future achievement of various milestones in product development and the receipt of payments related thereto, the potential receipt of royalty payments, pre-clinical testing and clinical trials of potential products, the period of time that our existing capital resources will meet our funding requirements, and our financial results of operations. Our actual results could differ materially from those anticipated in these forward-looking statements as a result of various risks and uncertainties, including those set forth in this Annual Report on Form 10-K under the heading "Item 1A. Risk Factors." See "Forward-Looking Statements" in Part I of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

Overview

We discover, develop and intend to commercialize drugs for the treatment of neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. Our product candidates address some of the largest pharmaceutical markets in the world, including endometriosis, anxiety, depression, pain, diabetes, irritable bowel syndrome, insomnia, and other neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. To date, we have not generated any revenues from the sale of products. We have funded our operations primarily through private and public offerings of our common stock and payments received under research and development agreements. We are developing certain products with corporate collaborators and intend to rely on existing and future collaborators to meet funding requirements. We expect to generate future net losses due to increases in operating expenses as product candidates are advanced through the various stages of clinical development. As of December 31, 2009, we had an accumulated deficit of $754.3 million and expect to incur operating losses in the near future, which may be greater than losses in prior years. We currently have eight programs in various stages of research and development, including six programs in clinical development. While we independently develop many of our product candidates, we are in a collaboration for two of our programs. Our lead clinical development program, *elagolix*, is a drug candidate for the treatment of endometriosis.

Critical Accounting Policies

Our discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based upon financial statements that we have prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. The preparation of these financial statements requires management to make estimates and judgments that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities and expenses, and related disclosures. On an on-going basis, we evaluate these estimates, including those related to revenues under collaborative research agreements and grants, clinical trial accruals (research and development expense), share-based compensation, investments, and fixed assets. Estimates are based on historical experience, information received from third parties and on various other assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying values of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Actual results may differ from these estimates under different assumptions or conditions. The items in our financial statements requiring significant estimates and judgments are as follows:

Revenue Recognition

Revenues under collaborative research and development agreements are recognized as costs are incurred over the period specified in the related agreement or as the services are performed. These agreements are on a best-efforts basis, and do not require scientific achievement as a performance obligation, and provide for payment to be made when costs are incurred or the services are performed. All fees are nonrefundable to the collaborators. Upfront, nonrefundable payments for license fees and advance payments for sponsored research revenues received in excess of amounts earned are classified as deferred revenue and recognized as income over

the contract or development period. Estimating the duration of the development period includes continual assessment of development stages and regulatory requirements. Milestone payments are recognized as revenue upon achievement of pre-defined scientific events, which requires substantive effort, and for which achievement of the milestone was not readily assured at the inception of the agreement. Revenues from grants are recognized based on a percentage-of-completion basis as the related costs are incurred.

Clinical Trial Costs

Research and development (R&D) expenses include related salaries, contractor fees, facilities costs, administrative expenses and allocations of corporate costs. All such costs are charged to R&D expense as incurred. These expenses result from our independent R&D efforts as well as efforts associated with collaborations, grants and in-licensing arrangements. In addition, we fund R&D and clinical trials at other companies and research institutions under agreements, which are generally cancelable. We review and accrue clinical trials expense based on work performed, which relies on estimates of total costs incurred based on patient enrollment, completion of studies and other events. We follow this method since reasonably dependable estimates of the costs applicable to various stages of a research agreement or clinical trial can be made. Accrued clinical costs are subject to revisions as trials progress to completion. Revisions are charged to expense in the period in which the facts that give rise to the revision become known. Historically, revisions have not resulted in material changes to R&D costs, however a modification in the protocol of a clinical trial or cancellation of a trial could result in a charge to our results of operations.

Share Based Payments

We grant stock options to purchase our common stock to our employees and directors under our 2003 Incentive Stock Plan (the 2003 Plan) and grant stock options to certain employees pursuant to Employment Commencement Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreements. We also grant certain employees stock bonuses and restricted stock units under the 2003 Plan. Additionally, we have outstanding options that were granted under option plans from which we no longer make grants. The benefits provided under all of these plans are subject to the provisions of ASC 718, "Compensation – Stock Compensation" (ASC 718). Our results of operations for fiscal 2009 were impacted by the recognition of non-cash expense related to the fair value of our share-based compensation awards. Share-based compensation expense recognized under ASC 718 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was $5.5 million, $8.0 million and $10.0 million, respectively.

Stock option awards and restricted stock units generally vest over a three to four year period and expense is ratably recognized over those same time periods. However, due to certain retirement provisions in our stock plans, share-based compensation expense may be recognized over a shorter period of time, and in some cases the entire share-based compensation expense may be recognized upon grant of the share-based compensation award. Employees who are age 55 or older and have five or more years of service with us are entitled to accelerated vesting of certain unvested share-based compensation awards upon retirement. This retirement provision leads to variability in the quarterly expense amounts recognized under ASC 718, and therefore individual share-based compensation awards may impact earnings disproportionately in any individual fiscal quarter.

The determination of fair value of stock-based payment awards on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes model is affected by our stock price, as well as the input of other subjective assumptions. These assumptions include, but are not limited to, the expected term of stock options and our expected stock price volatility over the term of the awards. Our stock options have characteristics significantly different from those of traded options, and changes in the assumptions can materially affect the fair value estimates.

ASC 718 requires forfeitures to be estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. If actual forfeitures vary from our estimates, we will recognize the difference in compensation expense in the period the actual forfeitures occur or at the time of vesting.

Real Estate

In December 2007, we closed the sale of our facility and associated real property for a purchase price of $109.0 million. Concurrent with the sale we retired the entire $47.7 million in mortgage debt previously outstanding with respect to the facility and associated real property, and received cash of $61.0 million net of transaction costs and debt retirement. Upon the closing of the sale of the facility and associated real property, we entered into a lease agreement (Lease) with DMH Campus Investors, LLC (DMH) whereby we leased back for an initial term of 12 years our corporate headquarters comprised of two buildings located at 12790 El Camino Real (Front Building) and 12780 El Camino Real (Rear Building) in San Diego, California. We entered into a first lease amendment (First Lease Amendment) in December 2008 and a second lease amendment (Second Lease Amendment) in September 2009 (collectively, Amendments).

Under the terms of the Lease and the Amendments, we pay base annual rent (subject to an annual fixed percentage increase), plus a 3.5% annual management fee, property taxes and other normal and necessary expenses associated with the Lease such as utilities, repairs and maintenance, etc. In lieu of a cash security deposit under the Lease, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. issued on our behalf a letter of credit in the amount of $5.7 million. The letter of credit is secured by a deposit of $6.3 million with the same bank. We have the right to extend the Lease for two consecutive ten-year terms and will have the first right of refusal to lease, at market rates, any facilities built on the sold vacant lot. Additionally, we had a repurchase right to all of the properties which could have been exercised during the fourth year of the Lease but this right was subsequently terminated.

In accordance with ASC 840-40, "Leases – Sale-Leaseback Transactions Involving Real Estate" (ASC 840-40) and ASC 360-20, "Property, Plant and Equipment – Real Estate Sales" (ASC 360-20), at the close of the transaction, we initially deferred the gain on the sale of the building and related vacant parcel due to the repurchase right. We also established a long-term liability of $108.7 million, essentially the gross proceeds from the real estate sale, and continued to carry the conveyed real estate assets on our balance sheet as of December 31, 2007.

Effective December 10, 2008, we entered into the First Lease Amendment which provided for the renovation of the Front Building in a manner that facilitates multiple tenant usage and establishes a mechanism for us to terminate our use of the Front Building. We continue to occupy the Rear Building.

Pursuant to the terms of the First Lease Amendment, we are obligated to reimburse the landlord for the total cost of renovating a portion of the Front Building such that the Front Building becomes suitable for multiple tenant usage. We made a one-time payment of $1.0 million toward renovation costs in January 2009 and are reimbursing the landlord for the balance of the renovation costs over a four-year period through an increase in monthly rental payments (currently estimated at $108,000 per month) which began in October 2008. Furthermore, the First Lease Amendment provided that the landlord shall seek to enter into leases with replacement tenants for portions of the Front Building. In connection with each replacement lease, we were to be granted a pro rata reduction in rent under the Lease. We were required to pay all tenant improvement costs, lease termination costs and leasing commissions in connection with each replacement lease under the First Lease Amendment.

The First Lease Amendment also terminated our right to repurchase any portion of the facility or real property. As a result of the termination of the repurchase right, during the fourth quarter of 2008, we removed from our balance sheet the long-term liability of $108.7 million and the related previously conveyed real estate assets of $69.6 million. Additionally, we began to recognize the deferred gain of $39.1 million on the sale of the real estate in accordance with ASC 840-40 and ASC 360-20. During 2009 and 2008, we recognized $2.8 million and $3.5 million, respectively, of the deferred gain and will recognize the balance of the deferred gain over the remaining lease term.

As a result of signing the First Lease Amendment and physically vacating the Front Building, we triggered a cease-use date for the Front Building and have estimated lease termination costs in accordance with ASC 420-10,

"Exit or Disposal Cost Obligations" (ASC 420-10). Estimated lease termination costs for the Front Building under the First Lease Amendment included the net present value of future minimum lease payments, taxes, insurance, construction, and maintenance costs from the cease-use date to the end of the remaining lease term net of estimated sublease rental income. During the fourth quarter of 2008, we recorded an expense of $15.7 million for the net present value of these estimated lease termination costs, of which $0.3 million was paid in 2008. During 2009, we increased the liability by approximately $6.0 million in response to the declining economic conditions in San Diego by extending the expected period to lease the Front Building.

Effective September 25, 2009, we and DMH entered into the Second Lease Amendment. The Second Lease Amendment obligated us to vacate the Front Building and make an immediate payment of $4.0 million to DMH as an initial release fee, which was paid October 2, 2009. We continue to occupy the entire Rear Building. Upon payment of the initial release fee, we were released from our obligations with respect to the Front Building, except with respect to 1) certain indemnity obligations for events prior to the payment of the initial release fee, 2) certain operating expenses for the Front Building in accordance with the terms of the Lease through July 2011, and 3) 50% of tenant improvement costs between $65 and $100 per square foot in connection with initial leases between DMH and other third parties for space in the Front Building. As of December 31, 2009, we had completely satisfied our obligation with respect to payment of tenant improvement costs. Pursuant to the Second Lease Amendment, we are also obligated to pay DMH an amount equivalent to the rent on the Front Building through July 2011 and then approximately $44,000 per month beginning in August 2011 through December 2019 as a rent differential payment for the Front Building, which such rent differential amounts may be prepaid by us at our sole discretion. Should we be in monetary default under the Lease beyond the normal cure periods and prior to repaying the entire rent differential balance, the rent differential payment will double.

Asset Impairment

In accordance with ASC 360-10-15, "Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" (ASC 360-10-15), if indicators of impairment exist, we assess the recoverability of the affected long-lived assets by determining whether the carrying value of such assets can be recovered through undiscounted future operating cash flows. If impairment is indicated, we measure the amount of such impairment by comparing the carrying value of the asset to the estimated fair value of the related asset, which is generally determined based on the present value of the expected future cash flows.

During the fourth quarter of 2007, we recognized a non-cash impairment charge to earnings related to the impairment of a prepaid royalty. This prepaid royalty arose out of our acquisition, in February 2004, of Wyeth's financial interest in indiplon for approximately $95.0 million, consisting of $50.0 million in cash and $45.0 million in our common stock. This transaction decreased our overall royalty obligation on sales of indiplon from six percent to three and one-half percent. The receipt of the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter in December 2007 raised a significant amount of uncertainty regarding future development of indiplon. Based on this significant uncertainty, we determined that the prepaid royalty was impaired, and that a non-cash charge of $94.0 million related to this impairment was required under ASC 360-10-15.

Results of Operations for Years Ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007

The following table summarizes our primary sources of revenue during the periods presented:

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
	(In thousands)		
Revenues under collaboration agreements:			
GlaxoSmithKline (GSK)	$ 34	$1,034	$ 126
Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co. Ltd. (DSP)	2,919	2,932	487
Other	—	—	512
Total revenue under collaboration agreements	2,953	3,966	1,125
Grant income	—	9	99
Total revenues	$2,953	$3,975	$1,224

Our revenues for the year ended December 31, 2009 were $3.0 million compared with $4.0 million in 2008. This decrease in revenues was primarily due to revenue recognized in 2008 under our collaboration agreement with GSK. During 2008, we recognized a $1.0 million milestone payment under our GSK collaboration agreement related to clinical advancements of our CRF program. Under our exclusive licensing agreement with DSP for indiplon in Japan, we recognized $2.9 million in license fee revenue during both years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008.

Our revenues for the year ended December 31, 2008 were $4.0 million compared with $1.2 million in 2007. This increase in revenues was primarily due to revenue recognized in 2008 under our collaboration agreements with DSP and GSK. License fees revenue recognized under our DSP agreement was $2.9 million in 2008. Additionally, during 2008, we recognized a $1.0 million milestone payment under our GSK collaboration agreement related to clinical advancements of our CRF program. During 2007, we entered into an exclusive licensing agreement with DSP for indiplon in Japan, under which we recognized $0.5 million in revenue, as well as $0.5 million in revenue related to the out-licensing of our IL-4 program.

Research and development expenses decreased to $35.8 million during 2009 compared to $55.3 million in 2008. The $19.5 million decrease in research and development expenses was primarily due to cost savings related to our staff reductions in 2009 as well as lower external development expenses. The decrease in research and development staff levels reduced personnel costs by $5.8 million in 2009 compared to 2008. External development costs decreased by $9.4 million to $9.8 million in 2009 compared to $19.2 million in 2008. External development costs for our GnRH clinical program decreased to $8.9 million in 2009 compared to $16.0 million during 2008. External development costs related to our VMAT2 and urocortin 2 programs decreased by $1.3 million and $1.1 million, respectively, in 2009 compared to 2008. Additionally, laboratory costs decreased by $2.4 million during 2009 compared to 2008, primarily due to the staff reductions mentioned above. We currently have eight programs in various stages of research and development, including six programs in clinical development.

Research and development expenses decreased to $55.3 million during 2008 compared to $82.0 million in 2007. The $26.7 million decrease in research and development expenses was primarily due to cost savings related to our staff reductions in 2007. The decrease in research and development staff levels reduced personnel costs by $15.2 million (44%) in 2008 compared to 2007. External development costs decreased by $5.1 million to $19.2 million in 2008 compared to $24.3 million in 2007. External development costs related to our VMAT2 and urocortin 2 programs increased by $1.5 million and $1.2 million, respectively, in 2008 compared to 2007. External development costs related to our subsequently suspended or halted indiplon and valnoctamide programs included expenses of $6.3 million during 2007. Additionally, laboratory costs decreased by $2.2 million during 2008 compared to 2007, primarily due to the staff reductions mentioned above.

We expect research and development expenses to decrease during 2010 compared to 2009, primarily due to cost savings efforts, and the winding down of the Phase II program for *elagolix*.

General and administrative expenses decreased to $14.8 million in 2009 compared to $20.2 million during 2008 and $37.5 million during 2007. The $5.4 million decrease in expenses from 2008 to 2009 resulted primarily from the severance program enacted in 2009 and company-wide cost containment efforts. The $17.3 million decrease in expenses from 2007 to 2008 resulted primarily from staff reductions in 2007 and a reduction in costs for pre-commercialization activities related to indiplon in 2007.

We expect general and administrative expenses to decrease during 2010 primarily due to cost savings efforts.

During 2009 and 2008, we recognized $6.0 million and $15.7 million, respectively, in cease-use expense, related to the front building of our corporate headquarters and the amendment of the Lease as discussed above.

During 2007, we recognized a $94.0 million non-cash impairment charge to earnings related to the impairment of a prepaid royalty as discussed above.

Other income (expense) increased to $2.6 million in 2009 compared with ($1.3) million during 2008. Other income was $4.9 million during 2007. The change from 2008 to 2009 resulted primarily from rental payments made during 2008 under our sale-leaseback agreement which were recorded as interest expense under sale-leaseback accounting rules. These rental payments are components of operating expense during 2009. Additionally, interest income was lower due to lower overall interest rates and lower cash balances. The change from 2007 to 2008 resulted primarily from rent payments of $7.0 million made under our facilities sale-leaseback agreement that were recorded as interest expense. Additionally, investment income for 2008 was lower than in the prior year period, primarily due to lower cash balances coupled with lower overall interest rates. Additionally, during 2009 and 2008, we recognized $2.8 million and $3.5 million in gains on sale of assets related to the real estate transaction discussed above.

Our net loss for 2009 was $51.0 million, or $1.30 per share, compared to $88.6 million, or $2.30 per share, in 2008 and $207.3 million, or $5.45 per share, in 2007. The decrease in net loss from 2008 to 2009 was primarily due to cost containment efforts and staff reductions in early 2009, coupled with lower external development costs. The decrease in net loss from 2007 to 2008 was primarily due to the impairment charge of $94.0 million in 2007 and cost savings in 2008 related to the staff reductions in 2007.

Restructuring programs. In December 2007, after receipt of the 2007 indiplon FDA Approvable Letter, we announced a restructuring program to implement cost containment measures and to focus research and development efforts. As a result, we reduced our research and development and general and administrative staff in San Diego by approximately 125 employees. In connection with this restructuring, we recorded a one-time charge of approximately $6.9 million in the fourth quarter of 2007, of which $4.9 million was included in research and development expense and $2.0 million was included in general and administrative expense. Restructuring charges are comprised of salary continuation, outplacement services, and other miscellaneous costs related to these reductions in force. Substantially all of these expenses were paid in cash during the first quarter of 2008.

During 2008, we incurred an additional one-time net charge of $2.1 million for severance related to certain executives and other personnel departing the Company, primarily all of which was included in general and administrative expense.

In May 2009, we announced a restructuring program to implement cost containment measures and to focus research and development efforts. As a result, we reduced our research and development and general and administrative staff in San Diego by approximately 65 employees and incurred a net restructuring charge of

approximately $2.6 million (of which $2.1 million was classified as research and development expense and $0.5 million was classified as general and administrative expense), which was comprised of salary continuation, outplacement services, and other miscellaneous costs related to this reduction in force. Substantially all of these expenses were paid in cash during 2009.

Indiplon developments. Based on the results of preclinical studies and Phase I, Phase II and Phase III clinical trials on indiplon, as well as a non-clinical data package related to indiplon manufacturing, formulation and commercial product development, we assembled and filed NDAs with the FDA for both indiplon capsules and indiplon tablets. On May 15, 2006, we received two complete responses from the FDA regarding our indiplon capsule and tablet NDAs. These responses indicated that indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules were approvable (2006 FDA Approvable Letter) and that the 15mg tablets were not approvable (FDA Not Approvable Letter).

The FDA Not Approvable Letter for the tablets requested that we reanalyze certain safety and efficacy data and questioned the sufficiency of the objective sleep maintenance clinical data with the 15mg tablet in view of the fact that the majority of our indiplon tablet studies were conducted with doses higher than 15mg. We held an end-of-review meeting with the FDA related to the FDA Not Approvable Letter in October 2006. This meeting was specifically focused on determining the actions needed to bring indiplon tablets from Not Approvable to Approval in the resubmission of the NDA for indiplon tablets. The FDA has requested additional long-term safety and efficacy data with the 15mg dose for the adult population and the development of a separate dose for the elderly population. In discussions, we and the FDA noted positive efficacy data for sleep maintenance with both indiplon capsules and tablets. The evaluation of indiplon for sleep maintenance includes both indiplon capsules and tablets.

The 2006 FDA Approvable Letter requested that we reanalyze data from certain preclinical and clinical studies to support approval of indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules for sleep initiation and middle of the night dosing. The 2006 FDA Approvable Letter also requested reexamination of the safety analyses. We held an end-of-review meeting with the FDA related to the 2006 FDA Approvable Letter in August 2006. This meeting was specifically focused on determining the actions needed to bring indiplon capsules from Approvable to Approval in the resubmission of the NDA for indiplon capsules. At the meeting the FDA requested that the resubmission include further analyses and modifications of analyses previously submitted to address questions raised by the FDA in the initial review. This reanalysis was completed. The FDA also requested, and we completed, a supplemental pharmacokinetic/food effect profile of indiplon capsules including several meal types.

On June 12, 2007, we resubmitted our NDA for indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules seeking clearance to market indiplon capsules for the treatment of insomnia. The FDA accepted the NDA resubmission and established a Prescription Drug User Fee Act (PDUFA) date of December 12, 2007. On December 12, 2007 we received an action letter from the FDA stating the indiplon 5mg and 10mg capsules are approvable (2007 FDA Approvable Letter). The 2007 FDA Approvable Letter acknowledged that the resubmitted NDA had addressed the issues raised in the 2006 FDA Approvable Letter, but set forth new requirements. The new requirements set forth in the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter are the following: (i) an objective/subjective clinical trial in the elderly, (ii) a safety study assessing the rates of adverse events occurring with indiplon when compared to a marketed product and (iii) a preclinical study to evaluate indiplon administration during the third trimester of pregnancy.

On October 31, 2007, we entered into an exclusive license agreement with DSP, under which we licensed rights to indiplon to DSP and agreed to collaborate with DSP on the development and commercialization of indiplon in Japan. Pursuant to the license agreement, among other things, we received an up-front license fee of $20 million. We are also eligible to receive additional milestone payments upon specified future events related to the development and commercialization of indiplon in Japan. Should all milestones be achieved, we may be entitled to payments totaling an additional $115 million. Additionally, we are entitled to royalties from DSP on future sales of indiplon in Japan.

In July 2008 we held an end-of-review meeting with the FDA to discuss the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter. We have not received the final minutes of this meeting. After receipt of the 2007 FDA Approvable Letter, we ceased all indiplon clinical development activities in the United States as well as all pre-commercialization activities. We are currently evaluating various alternatives for the indiplon program.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

At December 31, 2009, our cash, cash equivalents, and investments totaled $59.9 million compared with $101.5 million at December 31, 2008. This $41.6 million decrease was primarily a result of our operating loss of $51.0 million for the year ended December 31, 2009, offset by net cash received from our common stock sale of $9.9 million. At December 31, 2008, our cash, cash equivalents, and investments totaled $101.5 million compared with $179.4 million at December 31, 2007. This decrease was primarily a result of our operating loss of $88.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2008.

Net cash used in operating activities during 2009 was $53.1 million compared to $74.2 million in 2008. This decrease was primarily due to lower operating losses in 2009. Net cash used in operating activities during 2008 was $74.2 million compared to $59.3 million in 2007. This increase was primarily due to severance payments of $7.4 million, and the timing of accounts payable and reductions in accounts receivable.

Net cash provided by investing activities during 2009 was $12.1 million compared to $44.4 million in 2008 and $20.8 million in 2007. These fluctuations resulted primarily from timing differences in investment purchases, sales and maturities and the fluctuations in our portfolio mix between cash equivalents and short-term investment holdings. We expect similar fluctuations to continue in future periods. Capital equipment purchases for 2009, 2008 and 2007 were $0.1 million, $1.3 million, and $0.6 million, respectively. Gross receipts from sales of equipment in 2009 and 2008 totaled $1.2 million and $0.6 million, respectively. Net capital equipment purchases for 2010 are expected to be $0.2 million.

Net cash provided by financing activities during 2009 was $9.9 million compared to net cash used of $1.5 million in 2008 and net cash provided of $57.2 million in 2007. During 2009, we sold approximately 4.8 million shares of common stock for net cash proceeds of $9.9 million. During 2007, we closed the sale of our facility and associated real property for a purchase price of $109.0 million and retired $47.7 million in mortgage debt related to the property. Other debt repayments (primarily related to equipment loans) were $1.5 million and $4.5 million in 2008 and 2007, respectively. We had no outstanding debt at December 31, 2009. Additionally, cash proceeds from the issuance of common stock upon exercise of outstanding stock options were $34,000 and $0.6 million in 2008 and 2007, respectively. The amount and frequency of stock-related transactions are dependent upon the market performance of our common stock.

.Auction Rate Securities. Our investments at December 31, 2009 included (at par value) $20.4 million of auction rate securities. With the liquidity issues experienced in global credit and capital markets, these auction rate securities have experienced multiple failed auctions as the amount of securities submitted for sale has exceeded the amount of purchase orders, and as a result, these affected securities are currently not liquid. All of our auction rate securities are secured by student loans, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the federal government (up to approximately 98% of the value of the student loan). All of these securities continue to pay interest according to their stated terms (generally 120 basis points over the ninety-one day United States Treasury bill rate) with interest rates resetting every 7 to 28 days. While it is not our intent to hold these securities until their stated maturity dates, these investments are scheduled to ultimately mature between 2030 and 2047.

The valuation of our auction rate securities investment portfolio is subject to uncertainties that are difficult to predict. The fair values of these securities were estimated utilizing a discounted cash flow analysis as of December 31, 2009. The significant assumptions of this valuation model were discount margins ranging from 152 to 320 basis points which are based on industry recognized student loan sector indices, an additional liquidity

discount of 150 basis points and an estimated term to liquidity of 5 to 7 years. Other items this analysis considers are the collateralization underlying the security investments, the creditworthiness of the counterparty, and the timing of expected future cash flows. These securities were also compared, when possible, to other observable market data with similar characteristics as the securities held by us. The auction rate security investments continue to pay interest according to their stated terms. The carrying value for these auction rate securities at December 31, 2009 was $18.0 million.

During the fourth quarter of 2008, UBS AG (UBS) extended an offer of Auction Rate Securities Rights (ARS Rights) to holders of illiquid auction rate securities that were maintained by UBS as of February 13, 2008. The ARS Rights provide the holder with the ability to sell the auction rate securities, along with the ARS Rights, to UBS at the par value of the auction rate securities, during an applicable exercise period. The ARS Rights grant UBS the sole discretion and right to sell or otherwise dispose of auction rate securities at any time up until July 2, 2012, without any prior notification of the holder, so long as the holder receives a payment of par upon any sale or disposition. The ARS Rights are not transferable, not tradeable, and will not be quoted or listed on any securities exchange or any other trading network. The offer period for the ARS Rights closed on November 14, 2008 and ARS Rights were issued by UBS during the fourth quarter of 2008.

We have elected to participate in the ARS Rights program for all of our outstanding auction rate securities maintained by UBS. We have $12.8 million (at par value) of ARS that are maintained by UBS. Under the terms of the ARS Rights offer, our applicable exercise period begins on June 30, 2010 and ends July 2, 2012. Additionally, we are eligible for a loan of up to 75% of the market value of the auction rate securities, should a loan be needed. It is our intention to sell the auction rate securities and ARS Rights to UBS on June 30, 2010.

We elected to measure the ARS Rights under the fair value option of ASC 825-10, “Financial Instruments” (ASC 825-10), to mitigate volatility in reported earnings due to their linkage to the auction rate securities. The ARS Rights were valued in a similar fashion to the auction rate securities as described above. Simultaneously, due to the ARS Rights granted by UBS, we made a one-time election to transfer the related auction rate security holdings from available-for-sale securities to trading securities in the fourth quarter of 2008. Trading securities are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in other income and expense in the consolidated statement of operations. We anticipate that any changes in the fair value of the ARS Rights will be offset by the changes in the fair value of the related auction rate securities with no material net impact to our consolidated statement of operations. The ARS Rights will continue to be measured at fair value under ASC 825-10 until the earlier of their maturity or exercise. We valued these ARS Rights at $1.2 million and $2.4 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. These ARS Rights, together with the auction rate securities held at UBS (which had a fair value of $11.6 million and $12.0 million as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively), are carried as short-term investments on our consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2009 and were carried as long-term investments on the consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2008.

The two remaining auction rate securities continue to be treated as available-for-sale investments. These auction rate securities have a par value of $7.6 million and are carried on our balance sheet at estimated fair values of $6.4 million at December 31, 2009. During the first quarter of 2009, certain ratings agencies downgraded these auction rate securities and we recognized an other-than-temporary impairment charge of $1.4 million in the consolidated statement of operations. Subsequent to this downgrade, global credit markets improved and the credit spreads related to these types of investments narrowed resulting in an increase in the fair value of the investments of approximately $1.4 million which we have recorded as an unrealized gain in other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2009. During 2008, we recognized an unrealized loss of $1.3 million for an other-than-temporary impairment in the consolidated statement of operations.

Changes to estimates and assumptions used in estimating the fair value of the auction rate securities and related ARS Rights may provide materially different values. In addition, actual market exchanges, if any, may occur at materially different amounts. For example, a reduction of the expected term to redemption assumption by 2 years for the auction rate securities and related ARS Rights yielded a net increase in the valuation of these

investments of $0.3 million. Other factors that may impact the valuation of our auction rate securities and related ARS Rights include changes to credit ratings of the securities as well as to the underlying assets supporting those securities, rates of default of the underlying assets, underlying collateral value, discount rates, counterparty risk and ongoing strength and quality of market credit and liquidity.

At present, in the event we need to access the funds that are in an illiquid state, we may not be able to do so without the possible loss of principal, until a future auction for these investments is successful, another secondary market evolves for these securities, until they are redeemed by the issuer or until they mature. If we are unable to sell these securities in the market or they are not redeemed, we could be required to hold them to maturity. We do not have a need to access these funds for operational purposes prior to June 30, 2010, the beginning of the ARS Rights exercise period. We will continue to monitor and evaluate these investments on an ongoing basis for impairment.

Equity Financing. On December 16, 2009, we entered into a privately negotiated transaction to sell approximately 4.8 million shares of our common stock to an institutional investor at a price of $2.09 per share, raising total gross proceeds of approximately $10.0 million. The shares were sold pursuant to our effective shelf registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). This transaction closed on December 22, 2009. Total stock issuance costs related to this financing were approximately $100,000.

Committed Equity Financing Facility. In September 2009, we entered into a Committed Equity Financing Facility (CEFF) with Kingsbridge Capital Limited (Kingsbridge) pursuant to which Kingsbridge committed to purchase, subject to certain conditions, up to the lesser of 7.8 million newly issued shares of our common stock or an aggregate of $75.0 million newly issued shares over the three-year term of the CEFF. We may access capital under the CEFF by making draw downs up to a maximum of the lesser of (i) $15 million and (ii) the greater of (x) 1.75% of our market capitalization as of the date of delivery of the draw down notice once per calendar quarter and up to 1.25% of our market capitalization as of the date of delivery of the draw down notice for any additional draw downs during such calendar quarter and (y) the lesser of (a) 2.75% of our market capitalization as of the date of delivery of the draw down notice and (b) a number of shares determined by a formula based in part on the average trading volume and trading price of our common stock prior to the delivery of the draw down notice issued by us with respect to that draw down pricing period, subject to certain conditions, including a minimum share price threshold of $1.00. Kingsbridge may purchase shares of common stock pursuant to the CEFF at discounts ranging from 5 to 10 percent, depending on the average market price of our common stock during the applicable pricing period for a draw down. As of December 31, 2009, we had not issued any shares under the CEFF.

Shelf Registration Statement. In November 2007, we filed a shelf registration statement with the SEC, which was declared effective in December 2007. The shelf registration statement allows us to issue shares of our common stock from time to time for an aggregate initial offering price of up to an additional $140 million. The specific terms of offerings, if any, under the shelf registration statement would be established at the time of such offerings.

Factors That May Affect Future Financial Condition and Liquidity

We anticipate increases in expenditures as we continue to expand our research and development activities. Because of our limited financial resources, our strategies to develop some of our programs include collaborative agreements with major pharmaceutical companies and sales of our common stock in both public and private offerings. Our collaborative agreements typically include a partial recovery of our research costs through license fees, contract research funding and milestone revenues. Our collaborators are also financially and managerially responsible for clinical development and commercialization. In these cases, the estimated completion date would largely be under the control of the collaborator. We cannot forecast, with any degree of certainty, which other proprietary products or indications, if any, will be subject to future collaborative arrangements, in whole or in part, and how such arrangements would affect our capital requirements.

Our license, research and clinical development agreements are generally cancelable with written notice in 0-180 days. In addition to the minimum payments due under our license and research agreements, we may be required to pay approximately $18.0 million in milestone payments, plus sales royalties, in the event that all scientific research under these agreements is successful.

We lease our office and research laboratories under an operating lease with an initial term of twelve years, expiring in 2019. We are responsible for base rent, plus additional operating costs which comprise the estimated minimum lease payments. Additionally, our facility lease agreement calls for us to maintain $50.0 million in cash and investments at all times, or to increase our security deposit by $5.0 million.

As of December 31, 2009, the total estimated future annual minimum lease payments under our non-cancelable building lease are as follows:

	Payment Amount
	(In thousands)
Year ending:	
2010	$11,188
2011	10,224
2012	8,347
2013	7,580
2014	7,792
Thereafter	42,362
Total future minimum lease payments	$87,493

The funding necessary to execute our business strategies is subject to numerous uncertainties, which may adversely affect our liquidity and capital resources. Completion of clinical trials may take several years or more, but the length of time generally varies substantially according to the type, complexity, novelty and intended use of a product candidate. It is also important to note that if a clinical candidate is identified, the further development of that candidate can be halted or abandoned at any time due to a number of factors. These factors include, but are not limited to, funding constraints, safety or a change in market demand.

An important element of our business strategy is to pursue the research and development of a diverse range of product candidates for a variety of disease indications. We pursue this goal through proprietary research and development as well as searching for new technologies for licensing opportunities. This allows us to diversify against risks associated with our research and development spending. To the extent we are unable to maintain a diverse and broad range of product candidates, our dependence on the success of one or a few product candidates would increase.

The nature and efforts required to develop our product candidates into commercially viable products include research to identify a clinical candidate, preclinical development, clinical testing, FDA approval and commercialization. This process may cost in excess of $1 billion and can take in excess of 10 years to complete for each product candidate.

We test our potential product candidates in numerous pre-clinical studies to identify disease indications for which our product candidates may show efficacy. We may conduct multiple clinical trials to cover a variety of indications for each product candidate. As we obtain results from trials, we may elect to discontinue clinical trials for certain product candidates or for certain indications in order to focus our resources on more promising product candidates or indications. The duration and the cost of clinical trials may vary significantly over the life of a project as a result of differences arising during the clinical trial protocol, including, among others, the following:

- we or the FDA or similar foreign regulatory authorities may suspend the trials;
- we may discover that a product candidate may cause harmful side effects;

- patient recruitment may be slower than expected; and
- patients may drop out of the trials.

For each of our programs, we periodically assess the scientific progress and merits of the programs to determine if continued research and development is economically viable. Certain of our programs have been terminated due to the lack of scientific progress and lack of prospects for ultimate commercialization. Because of the uncertainties associated with research and development of these programs, we may not be successful in achieving commercialization. As such, the ultimate timeline and costs to commercialize a product cannot be accurately estimated.

Our product candidates have not yet achieved FDA regulatory approval, which is required before we can market them as therapeutic products in the United States. In order to proceed to subsequent clinical trial stages and to ultimately achieve regulatory approval, the FDA must conclude that our clinical data establish safety and efficacy. We must satisfy the requirements of similar regulatory authorities in foreign countries in order to market products in those countries. The results from preclinical testing and early clinical trials may not be predictive of results in later clinical trials. It is possible for a candidate to show promising results in clinical trials, but subsequently fail to establish sufficient safety and efficacy data necessary to obtain regulatory approvals.

As a result of the uncertainties discussed above, among others, the duration and completion costs of our research and development projects are difficult to estimate and are subject to considerable variation. Our inability to complete our research and development projects in a timely manner or our failure to enter into collaborative agreements, when appropriate, could significantly increase our capital requirements and could adversely impact our liquidity. These uncertainties could force us to seek additional, external sources of financing from time to time in order to continue with our business strategy. Our inability to raise additional capital, or to do so on terms reasonably acceptable to us, would jeopardize the future success of our business.

We also may be required to make further substantial expenditures if unforeseen difficulties arise in other areas of our business. In particular, our future capital requirements will depend on many factors, including:

- continued scientific progress in our research and development programs;
- the magnitude of our research and development programs;
- progress with preclinical testing and clinical trials;
- the time and costs involved in obtaining regulatory approvals;
- the costs involved in filing and pursuing patent applications and enforcing patent claims;
- competing technological and market developments;
- the establishment of additional collaborations and strategic alliances;
- the cost of manufacturing facilities and of commercialization activities and arrangements; and
- the cost of product in-licensing and any possible acquisitions.

We believe that our existing capital resources, together with investment income and future payments due under our strategic alliances, will be sufficient to satisfy our current and projected funding requirements for at least the next 12 months. However, we cannot guarantee that our existing capital resources and anticipated revenues will be sufficient to conduct and complete all of our research and development programs as planned.

We will require additional funding to continue our research and product development programs, to conduct preclinical studies and clinical trials, for operating expenses, to pursue regulatory approvals for our product candidates, for the costs involved in filing and prosecuting patent applications and enforcing or defending patent claims, if any, for the cost of product in-licensing and for any possible acquisitions, and we may require additional funding to establish manufacturing and marketing capabilities in the future. We may seek to access the public or private equity markets whenever conditions are favorable. For example, we have an effective shelf registration statement on file with the Securities and Exchange Commission which allows us to issue shares of

our common stock from time to time for an aggregate initial offering price up to an additional $140 million. We may also seek additional funding through strategic alliances and other financing mechanisms such as our CEFF with Kingsbridge. We cannot assure you that adequate funding will be available on terms acceptable to us, if at all. Any additional equity financings will be dilutive to our stockholders and any additional debt may involve operating covenants that may restrict our business. If adequate funds are not available through these means, we may be required to curtail significantly one or more of our research or development programs or obtain funds through arrangements with collaborators or others. This may require us to relinquish rights to certain of our technologies or product candidates. To the extent that we are unable to obtain third-party funding for such expenses, we expect that increased expenses will result in increased losses from operations. We cannot assure you that we will successfully develop our products under development or that our products, if successfully developed, will generate revenues sufficient to enable us to earn a profit.

Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to interest rate risk on our short-term investments. The primary objective of our investment activities is to preserve principal while at the same time maximizing yields without significantly increasing risk. To achieve this objective, we invest in highly liquid and high quality government and other debt securities. To minimize our exposure due to adverse shifts in interest rates, we invest in short-term securities and ensure that the maximum average maturity of our investments does not exceed 36 months. If a 10% change in interest rates were to have occurred on December 31, 2009, this change would not have had a material effect on the fair value of our investment portfolio as of that date. Due to the short holding period of our investments, we have concluded that we do not have a material financial market risk exposure.

New Accounting Pronouncements

In April 2009, the FASB issued several pronouncements related to fair value measurement, recording and disclosure in financial reporting.

FASB ASC 825-10 "Financial Instruments" and ASC 270-10, "Interim Reporting," were issued to outline the required financial statement disclosures relating to fair value of financial instruments during interim reporting periods. FASB ASC 820-10, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures," was issued to provide additional guidance in evaluating the fair value of a financial instrument when the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability has significantly decreased. FASB ASC 320-10, "Recognition Investments – Debt & Equity Securities," was issued to provide additional guidance on presenting impairment losses on securities.

All of the fair value measurement pronouncements were effective for interim and annual reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of these new pronouncements did not have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

In May 2009, the FASB issued ASC 855-10, "Subsequent Events". ASC 855-10 is intended to establish general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date but before financial statements are issued or are available to be issued. It requires the disclosure of the date through which an entity has evaluated subsequent events and the basis for selecting that date, that is, whether that date represents the date the financial statements were issued or were available to be issued. ASC 855-10 is effective for interim or annual financial periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of ASC 855-10 did not have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

In June 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued SFAS No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles", a replacement of FASB 162. The FASB Accounting Standards Codification (Codification) will become the source of authoritative U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. Rules and interpretive releases of the SEC under authority of federal securities laws

are also sources of authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. On the effective date of this Statement, the Codification will supersede all then-existing non-SEC accounting and reporting standards. All other nongrandfathered non-SEC accounting literature not included in the Codification will become nonauthoritative. SFAS 168 is effective for financial statements issued for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009. The adoption of SFAS 168 did not have a material effect on our consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

ITEM 7A. *QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK*

Information required by this item is contained in "Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations – Interest Rate Risk." Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 8. ***FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA***

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.
INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

	Page
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm	48
Consolidated Balance Sheets	49
Consolidated Statements of Operations	50
Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity	51
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	52
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	53

REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. at December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the consolidated results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on the criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission and our report dated February 5, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, CA
February 5, 2010

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.

Consolidated Balance Sheets

	December 31, 2009	December 31, 2008
	(In thousands, except for par value and share totals)	
ASSETS		
Current assets:		
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 37,329	$ 68,467
Short-term investments, available-for-sale	16,135	12,006
Receivables under collaborative agreements	—	39
Other current assets	1,923	911
Total current assets	55,387	81,423
Property and equipment, net	2,695	6,191
Long-term investments	6,411	21,057
Restricted cash	6,325	6,409
Other non-current assets	—	3,102
Total assets	$ 70,818	$ 118,182
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Current liabilities:		
Accounts payable	$ 2,188	$ 1,599
Accrued liabilities	6,240	10,905
Current portion of deferred revenues	2,941	2,936
Current portion of cease-use liability	4,289	7,870
Current portion of deferred gain on sale of real estate	2,867	2,784
Other liabilities	1,436	—
Total current liabilities	19,961	26,094
Deferred revenues	8,757	11,676
Deferred gain on sale of real estate	29,999	32,867
Deferred rent	906	110
Cease-use liability	7,241	7,527
Other liabilities	—	3,134
Total liabilities	66,864	81,408
Commitments and contingencies		
Stockholders' equity:		
Preferred stock, $0.001 par value; 5,000,000 shares authorized; no shares issued and outstanding	—	—
Common stock, $0.001 par value; 110,000,000 shares authorized; issued and outstanding shares were 43,991,565 at December 31, 2009 and 38,598,789 at December 31, 2008	44	39
Additional paid-in capital	757,002	741,568
Accumulated other comprehensive gain (loss)	1,209	(1,570)
Accumulated deficit	(754,301)	(703,263)
Total stockholders' equity	3,954	36,774
Total liabilities and stockholders' equity	$ 70,818	$ 118,182

See accompanying notes.

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Operations

	Year Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
	(In thousands, except loss per share data)		
Revenues:			
Sponsored research and development	$ 34	$ 47	$ 139
Milestones and license fees	2,919	3,919	986
Grant income	—	9	99
Total revenues	2,953	3,975	1,224
Operating expenses:			
Research and development	35,810	55,291	81,985
General and administrative	14,829	20,240	37,481
Cease-use expense	5,984	15,742	—
Asset impairment	—	—	94,000
Total operating expenses	56,623	91,273	213,466
Loss from operations	(53,670)	(87,298)	(212,242)
Other income and (expense):			
Gain on sale/disposal of assets	3,626	3,570	129
Investment income and (expense)	(1,451)	2,132	8,737
Interest expense	—	(7,025)	(3,923)
Other income	457	8	—
Total other income and (expense)	2,632	(1,315)	4,943
Net loss	$(51,038)	$(88,613)	$(207,299)
Net loss per common share:			
Basic and diluted	$ (1.30)	$ (2.30)	$ (5.45)
Shares used in the calculation of net loss per common share:			
Basic and diluted	39,137	38,449	38,009

See accompanying notes.

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

	Common Stock		Additional Paid-in Capital	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	Accumulated Deficit	Total Stockholders' Equity
	Shares	Amount				
				(In thousands)		
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2006	37,906	$38	$721,930	$ 99	$(407,351)	$ 314,716
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(207,299)	(207,299)
Unrealized loss on investments	—	—	—	(332)	—	(332)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(207,631)
Issuance of common stock for option exercises	78	—	591	—	—	591
Issuance of common stock for restricted share units vested	290	—	105	—	—	105
Share-based compensation	—	—	9,983	—	—	9,983
Reclassification of share-based compensation liability	—	—	933	—	—	933
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2007	38,274	38	733,542	(233)	(614,650)	118,697
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(88,613)	(88,613)
Unrealized loss on investments	—	—	—	(1,337)	—	(1,337)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(89,950)
Share-based compensation	—	—	7,993	—	—	7,993
Issuance of common stock for restricted share units vested	316	1	—	—	—	1
Issuance of common stock for option exercises	9	—	33	—	—	33
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2008	38,599	39	741,568	(1,570)	(703,263)	36,774
Net loss	—	—	—	—	(51,038)	(51,038)
Unrealized gain on investments	—	—	—	2,779	—	2,779
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	(48,259)
Share-based compensation	—	—	5,539	—	—	5,539
Issuance of common stock for restricted share units vested	608	—	—	—	—	—
Issuance of common stock, net of offering costs	4,785	5	9,895	—	—	9,900
BALANCE AT DECEMBER 31, 2009	43,992	$44	$757,002	$ 1,209	$(754,301)	$ 3,954

See accompanying notes.

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
	(In thousands)		
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES			
Net loss	$(51,038)	$(88,613)	$(207,299)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to net cash used in operating activities:			
Depreciation and amortization	3,179	7,610	9,404
Gain on sale of assets	(3,626)	(3,570)	(129)
Fair value adjustment for auction rate security rights	815	(2,350)	—
Loss/(gain) on sale of investments	1,086	412	(812)
Fair value adjustment of auction rate securities	(1,047)	2,583	—
Realized gain on sale of auction rate securities	(124)	—	—
Other-than-temporary impairment for auction rate securities	1,431	1,311	—
Cease-use expense	5,984	15,742	—
Deferred revenues	(2,914)	(2,911)	17,523
Deferred rent	796	110	—
Asset impairment	—	—	94,000
Loan forgiveness on notes receivable	—	—	305
Non-cash stock compensation expense	5,539	7,993	9,983
Change in operating assets and liabilities:			
Accounts receivable and other assets	2,449	2,428	7,769
Cease-use liability	(9,851)	(345)	—
Other liabilities	(1,698)	(1,576)	56
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	(4,076)	(12,989)	9,866
Net cash used in operating activities	(53,095)	(74,165)	(59,334)
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchases of investments	(16,800)	(36,986)	(94,638)
Sales/maturities of investments	27,615	82,132	117,130
Deposits and restricted cash	84	1	(1,161)
Proceeds from sales of property and equipment	1,193	595	129
Purchases of property and equipment, net	(35)	(1,322)	(624)
Net cash provided by investing activities	12,057	44,420	20,836
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES			
Issuance of common stock	9,900	34	591
Principal payments on debt	—	(1,486)	(52,155)
Leaseback financing obligation	—	—	108,745
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	9,900	(1,452)	57,181
Net (decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(31,138)	(31,197)	18,683
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of the year	68,467	99,664	80,981
Cash and cash equivalents at end of the year	$ 37,329	$ 68,467	$ 99,664
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES			
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information:			
Interest paid on debt obligations	$ —	$ 74	$ 3,090
Taxes paid	$ —	$ —	$ —

See accompanying notes.

NOTE 1. ORGANIZATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Business Activities. Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. (the Company or Neurocrine) incorporated in California in 1992 and reincorporated in Delaware in 1996. The Company discovers, develops and intends to commercialize drugs for the treatment of neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. The Company's product candidates address some of the largest pharmaceutical markets in the world, including endometriosis, anxiety, depression, pain, diabetes, irritable bowel syndrome, insomnia, and other neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. While the Company independently develops many of its product candidates, it has entered into a collaboration for two of its programs. The Company's lead clinical development program, *elagolix*, is a drug candidate for the treatment of endometriosis.

Neurocrine Continental, Inc. (formerly Neurocrine Commercial Operations, Inc.), is a Delaware corporation and wholly owned subsidiary of the Company which is primarily inactive.

During 2008, the Company dissolved Science Park Center LLC and Neurocrine International LLC, which previously were subsidiaries of the Company. During 2009, the Company dissolved Neurocrine HQ, Inc, a former subsidiary of the Company.

Principles of Consolidation. The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Neurocrine as well as its wholly owned subsidiaries. The Company does not have any significant interests in any variable interest entities. All intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the amounts reported in the financial statements and the accompanying notes. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Reclassifications. Certain reclassifications have been made to previously reported amounts to conform to current presentations.

Cash Equivalents. The Company considers all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less when purchased to be cash equivalents.

Trading Securities. The Company considers all securities that are bought and held principally for the purpose of selling them in the near term to be trading securities. Available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value, with unrealized gains and losses reported in earnings in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification (ASC 320-10), "Investments - Debt and Equity Securities" (ASC 320-10).

Short-Term Investments Available-for-Sale. Certain short-term investments are classified as available-for-sale in accordance with ASC 320-10. Available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value, with the unrealized gains and losses reported in other comprehensive loss. The amortized cost of debt securities in this category is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. Such amortization is included in investment income. Realized gains and losses and declines in value judged to be other-than-temporary, if any, on available-for-sale securities are included in other income or expense. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method. Interest and dividends on securities classified as available-for-sale are included in investment income.

Concentration of Credit Risk. Financial instruments that potentially subject the Company to concentrations of credit risk consist primarily of cash, cash equivalents and investments. The Company has established guidelines to limit its exposure to credit risk by placing investments with high credit quality financial institutions, diversifying its investment portfolio and placing investments with maturities that maintain safety and liquidity.

Collaboration Agreements. During the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, collaborative research and development agreements accounted for substantially all of the Company's revenue.

Property and Equipment. Property and equipment are stated at cost and depreciated over the estimated useful lives of the assets using the straight-line method. Building costs were depreciated over an average estimated useful life of 25 years and equipment is over three to seven years. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of their estimated useful lives or the remaining lease term.

Industry Segment and Geographic Information. The Company operates in a single industry segment – the discovery and development of therapeutics for the treatment of neurological and endocrine-related diseases and disorders. The Company had limited foreign based operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007.

Other Assets. Other current assets include $1.3 million (current) and $3.1 million (long-term) of mutual fund investments related to the Company's Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (the "Deferred Compensation Plan") for certain employees as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. Net unrealized losses related to these mutual funds were approximately $0.2 million and $1.6 million as of December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008, respectively. All of the assets held in the Deferred Compensation Plan are recorded at fair value in accordance with ASC 820-10, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" (ASC 820-10) (as described in Note 4). The values are categorized as Level 1 assets as they have been obtained from quoted prices in active markets for identical assets. Additionally, the Company has recorded a corresponding liability for the Deferred Compensation Plan in other liabilities.

The participants in the Deferred Compensation Plan may select from a variety of deemed investment options and have the ability to make changes in such deemed investments on a daily basis, subject to plan limitations. During 2009, the Company elected to terminate the Deferred Compensation Plan. In connection with such termination, the account balances of participants in the Deferred Compensation Plan will be distributed to such participants in accordance with the provisions of the Deferred Compensation Plan.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets. In accordance with ASC 360-10-15, "Impairment or Disposal of Long-Lived Assets" (ASC 360-10-15), if indicators of impairment exist, the Company assesses the recoverability of the affected long-lived assets by determining whether the carrying value of such assets can be recovered through undiscounted future operating cash flows. If the carrying amount is not recoverable, the Company measures the amount of any impairment by comparing the carrying value of the asset to the present value of the expected future cash flows associated with the use of the asset.

The Company carried as a long-lived asset on its balance sheet a prepaid royalty arising from its acquisition in February 2004 of Wyeth's financial interest in the Company's drug candidate, indiplon, for $95.0 million, consisting of $50.0 million in cash and $45.0 million in the Company's common stock. During the fourth quarter of 2007, the Company received a second "approvable" letter from the United States Food and Drug Administration with respect to indiplon. This second letter requested additional preclinical and clinical trials, which raised a significant amount of uncertainty regarding future clinical development of indiplon. Based on this significant uncertainty, the Company determined that the prepaid royalty was impaired, and a non-cash charge of $94.0 million related to this impairment was required under ASC 360-10-15 to write the value down to zero.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments. Financial instruments, including cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable, accounts payable, and accrued liabilities, are carried at cost, which management believes approximates fair value because of the short-term maturity of these instruments.

Revenue Recognition. Revenues under collaborative research agreements are recognized as research costs and are incurred over the period specified in the related agreement or as the services are performed. These agreements are on a best-efforts basis and do not require scientific achievement as a performance obligation and provide for payment to be made when costs are incurred or the services are performed. All fees received from the Company's collaborative partners are nonrefundable. Upfront, nonrefundable payments for license fees and advance payments for sponsored research revenues received in excess of amounts earned are classified as deferred revenue and recognized as income over the contract or development period. Estimating the duration of the development period includes continual assessment of development stages and regulatory requirements. Milestone payments are recognized as revenue upon achievement of pre-defined scientific events, which requires substantive effort, and for which achievement of the milestone was not readily assured at the inception of the agreement.

License fees are received in exchange for a grant to use the Company's proprietary technologies on an as-is basis for the term of the collaborative agreement. Milestones are received for specific scientific achievements determined at the beginning of the collaboration. These achievements are substantive and are based on the success of scientific efforts.

Comprehensive Income/Loss. Comprehensive income/loss is calculated in accordance with ASC 220-10, "Comprehensive Income" (ASC 220-10). ASC 220-10 requires the disclosure of all components of comprehensive income/loss, including net income/loss and changes in equity during a period from transactions and other events and circumstances generated from non-owner sources. The Company's other comprehensive income/loss consisted of the net loss and unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale investments and is reported in the statements of stockholders' equity.

Research and Development Expenses. Research and development (R&D) expenses include related salaries, contractor fees, clinical trial costs, facilities costs, administrative expenses and allocations of corporate costs. All such costs are charged to R&D expense as incurred. These expenses result from the Company's independent R&D efforts as well as efforts associated with collaborations and in-licensing arrangements. In addition, the Company funds R&D at other companies and research institutions under agreements, which are generally cancelable. The Company reviews and accrues clinical trial expenses based on work performed, which relies on estimates of total costs incurred based on patient enrollment, completion of patient studies and other events. The Company follows this method since reasonably dependable estimates of the costs applicable to various stages of a research agreement or clinical trial can be made. Accrued clinical costs are subject to revisions as trials progress to completion. Revisions are charged to expense in the period in which the facts that give rise to the revision become known.

Restructuring. During 2009, the Company announced a restructuring program to implement cost containment measures and to focus research and development efforts. As a result, the Company reduced its research and development and general and administrative staff in San Diego by approximately 65 employees. Pursuant to ASC 712-10, "Nonretirement Postemployment Benefits" (ASC 712-10) and ASC 420-10, "Exit or Disposal Cost Obligations" (ASC 420-10), the Company incurred a net restructuring charge of approximately $2.6 million, of which $2.1 million was classified as research and development expense and $0.5 million was classified as general and administrative expense. Substantially all of these expenses were paid in cash during 2009.

During 2008, the Company incurred a net charge of $2.1 million, primarily included in general and administrative expense, for severance related to certain executives and other personnel departing the Company.

During 2007, the Company announced staff reductions of approximately 125 employees at its San Diego campus, as part of its restructuring program to prioritize its research and development programs. As a result, the Company communicated to affected employees a plan of organizational restructuring through involuntary terminations. Pursuant to ASC 712-10 and ASC 420-10, the Company recorded a charge of approximately

$6.9 million in 2007, of which $4.9 million was included in research and development expense and $2.0 million was included in general and administrative expense. Substantially all of these expenses were paid in cash during 2008.

As of December 31, 2009, the Company had a remaining balance of approximately $0.3 million of accrued restructuring expenses included in the condensed consolidated balance sheet. The liability will be paid over the remaining contractual period of certain severance agreements. The changes to the accrued liability during 2009 and 2008 are as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2009	2008
Beginning accrual balance	$ 1,578	$ 6,924
Additional accruals	2,563	2,463
Payments	(3,885)	(7,397)
Adjustments	(6)	(412)
Ending accrual balance	$ 250	$ 1,578

Retention Program. On February 27, 2008, the Board of Directors of the Company approved an employee retention program (Retention Program) to provide the Company with a mechanism to retain its non-officer and executive officer employees who were not subject to the Company's restructuring programs. As part of the Retention Program, the Board approved a one-time cash retention payment totaling $3.2 million, 60% of which was paid in the first quarter of 2008 and the remaining 40% of which was paid in the fourth quarter of 2008. In addition, the Board approved the issuance of restricted stock units (RSUs) covering an aggregate of 1.2 million shares and stock options covering an aggregate of 501,000 shares to its executive officers and certain employees, all of which were issued in the first quarter of 2008.

Share-Based Compensation. The Company records compensation expense associated with stock options and other equity-based compensation in accordance with ASC 718 "Compensation – Stock Compensation" (ASC 718). The Company recognizes compensation expense on a straight-line basis over the requisite service period of the award, which is generally three to four years; however, certain provisions in the Company's equity compensation plans provide for shorter vesting periods under certain circumstances.

On August 1, 2007, the Company amended and restated the Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan (the Plan). Under the terms of the amended and restated Plan, the Company is required to distribute shares in order to settle any share-based compensation deferred into the Plan by participants. Additionally, participants are no longer permitted to diversify share-based awards that are placed into the Plan. In accordance with ASC 718 and ASC 710-10-05-8, "Compensation – General – Deferred Compensation – Rabbi Trusts" (ASC 710-10-05-8), the Company reclassified the portion of the liability representing its obligation related to share-based compensation that had vested as of the date of the Plan modification to additional paid-in-capital. There was no effect on the Company's previously reported net loss or accumulated deficit.

Investment Income. Investment income is comprised of interest and dividends earned on cash, cash equivalents and investments as well as gains and losses realized from activity in the Company's investment portfolio. The following table presents certain information related to the components of investment income (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Interest income	691	4,039	7,817
Dividends	37	70	108
Realized (losses)/gains, net	(2,179)	(1,977)	812
Total	$(1,451)	$ 2,132	$8,737

Net Loss Per Share. The Company computes net loss per share in accordance with ASC 260-20, "Earnings Per Share" (ASC 260-20). Under the provisions of ASC 260-20, basic net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing the net income (loss) for the period by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the period. Diluted net income (loss) per share is computed by dividing the net income (loss) for the period by the weighted average number of common and common equivalent shares outstanding during the period. Additionally, potentially dilutive securities, composed of incremental common shares issuable upon the exercise of stock options and warrants and the vesting of RSUs, were excluded from historical diluted loss per share because of their anti-dilutive effect. Potentially dilutive securities totaled less than 0.1 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 and 1.2 million for the year ended December 31, 2007.

Impact of Recently Issued Accounting Standards. In April 2009, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued several pronouncements related to fair value measurement, recording and disclosure in financial reporting.

ASC 825-10 "Financial Instruments" and ASC 270-10, "Interim Reporting," were issued to outline the required financial statement disclosures relating to fair value of financial instruments during interim reporting periods. ASC 820-10, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures," was issued to provide additional guidance in evaluating the fair value of a financial instrument when the volume and level of activity for the asset or liability has significantly decreased. ASC 320-10, "Recognition Investments – Debt & Equity Securities," was issued to provide additional guidance on presenting impairment losses on securities.

All of the fair value measurement pronouncements were effective for interim and annual reporting periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of these new pronouncements did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

In May 2009, the FASB issued ASC 855-10, "Subsequent Events." ASC 855-10 is intended to establish general standards of accounting for and disclosure of events that occur after the balance sheet date but before financial statements are issued or are available to be issued. It requires the disclosure of the date through which an entity has evaluated subsequent events and the basis for selecting that date, that is, whether that date represents the date the financial statements were issued or were available to be issued. ASC 855-10 is effective for interim or annual financial periods ending after June 15, 2009. The adoption of ASC 855-10 did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

In June 2009, the FASB issued SFAS No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification and the Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles," a replacement of FASB 162 (SFAS 168). The FASB Accounting Standards Codification (Codification) will become the source of authoritative U.S. generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) recognized by the FASB to be applied by nongovernmental entities. Rules and interpretive releases of the SEC under authority of federal securities laws are also sources of authoritative GAAP for SEC registrants. On the effective date of this Statement, the Codification will supersede all then-existing non-SEC accounting and reporting standards. All other non-grandfathered non-SEC accounting literature not included in the Codification will become non-authoritative. SFAS 168 is effective for financial statements issued for interim and annual periods ending after September 15, 2009. The adoption of SFAS 168 did not have a material effect on the Company's consolidated results of operations or financial condition.

NOTE 2. INVESTMENTS

Available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value, with the unrealized gains and losses reported in comprehensive income. The amortized cost of debt securities in this category is adjusted for amortization of premiums and accretion of discounts to maturity. Such amortization is included in interest income. Realized gains and losses and declines in value judged to be other-than-temporary, if any, on available-for-sale securities are included in other income or expense. The cost of securities sold is based on the specific identification method. Interest and dividends on securities classified as available-for-sale are included in interest income. The Company also has investments classified as trading securities (See Note 3).

Investments at December 31, 2009 and 2008 consist of the following (in thousands):

	2009	2008
Certificates of deposit	$ 3,360	$ —
Securities of government-sponsored enterprises	—	9,999
Corporate debt securities	—	2,007
Auction rate securities, available-for-sale	6,411	6,689
Auction rate securities, trading	11,569	12,018
Auction rate security rights, trading	1,206	2,350
Ending balance	$22,546	$33,063

The following is a summary of investments classified as available-for-sale securities (in thousands):

	Amortized Cost	Gross Unrealized Gains(1)	Gross Unrealized Losses(1)	Aggregate Estimated Fair Value
December 31, 2009				
Certificates of deposit	$ 3,360	$ 1	$ (1)	$ 3,360
Auction rate securities	5,031	1,380	—	6,411
Total available-for-sale securities	$ 8,391	$1,381	$ (1)	$ 9,771
December 31, 2008				
Securities of government-sponsored enterprises	$ 9,919	$ 80	$ —	$ 9,999
Corporate debt securities	2,039	—	(32)	2,007
Auction rate securities	6,689	—	—	6,689
Total available-for-sale securities	$18,647	$ 80	$(32)	$18,695

(1) Unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale securities are included as a component of other comprehensive loss.

The amortized cost and estimated fair value of debt securities classified as available-for-sale by contractual maturity at December 31, 2009 and December 31, 2008 are presented below (in thousands):

	Maturing in less than 12 months		Maturing in more than 12 Months	
	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value	Amortized Cost	Estimated Fair Value
December 31, 2009				
Certificates of deposit	$ 3,360	$ 3,360	$ —	$ —
Auction rate securities classified as available-for-sale	—	—	5,031	6,411
Total available-for-sale securities	$ 3,360	$ 3,360	$5,031	$6,411
December 31, 2008				
Securities of government-sponsored enterprises	$ 9,919	$ 9,999	$ —	$ —
Corporate debt securities	2,039	2,007	—	—
Auction rate securities classified as available-for-sale	—	—	6,689	6,689
Total available-for-sale securities	$11,958	$12,006	$6,689	$6,689

The following table presents certain information related to sales and maturities of available-for-sale investments (in thousands):

	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2009	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2008	Twelve Months Ended December 31, 2007
Proceeds from sales/maturities of available-for-sale securities	$25,790	$76,349	$117,130
Gross realized gains on sales of available-for-sale securities	124	9	—
Gross realized losses on sales of available-for-sale securities	—	(26)	—
Gains reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss into earnings	—	8	—
Losses reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss into earnings	—	(2)	—
Unrealized gains (losses), net, included in accumulated other comprehensive loss	1,380	9	(23)
Gains (losses) included in earnings from transfers of securities from available-for-sale to trading	—	(2,583)	—

The following table presents information about available-for-sale investments in an unrealized loss position (in thousands):

	Less Than 12 Months		12 Months or Greater		Total	
	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Losses	Estimated Fair Value	Unrealized Losses
December 31, 2009						
Certificates of deposit(1)	$1,439	$ (1)	$—	$—	$1,439	$ (1)
Total	$1,439	$ (1)	$—	$—	$1,439	$ (1)
December 31, 2008						
Corporate debt securities	$2,007	$(32)	$—	$—	$2,007	$(32)
Total	$2,007	$(32)	$—	$—	$2,007	$(32)

(1) The Company holds 6 certificates of deposit (CDs) at December 31, 2009 that are in an unrealized loss position due to valuations assigned based on market data. All of the Company's CD holdings are fully guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Company has the ability and intent to hold these CDs until a recovery of fair value, which may be at maturity, and therefore does not consider these investments to be other-than-temporarily impaired at December 31, 2009.

NOTE 3. AUCTION RATE SECURITIES

The Company's investments at December 31, 2009 included (at par value) $20.4 million of auction rate securities. With the liquidity issues experienced in global credit and capital markets, these auction rate securities have experienced multiple failed auctions as the amount of securities submitted for sale has exceeded the amount of purchase orders, and as a result, these affected securities are currently not liquid. All of the Company's auction rate securities are secured by student loans, which are backed by the full faith and credit of the federal government (up to approximately 98% of the value of the student loan). All of these securities continue to pay interest according to their stated terms (generally 120 basis points over the ninety-one day United States Treasury bill rate) with interest rates resetting every 7 to 28 days. While it is not the Company's intent to hold these securities until their stated maturity dates, these investments are scheduled to ultimately mature between 2030 and 2047.

The valuation of the Company's auction rate securities investment portfolio is subject to uncertainties that are difficult to predict. The fair values of these securities are estimated utilizing a discounted cash flow analysis

as of December 31, 2009. The significant assumptions of this valuation model were discount margins ranging from 152 to 320 basis points which are based on industry recognized student loan sector indices, an additional liquidity discount of 150 basis points and an estimated term to liquidity of 5 to 7 years. Other items this analysis considers are the collateralization underlying the security investments, the creditworthiness of the counterparty, and the timing of expected future cash flows. These securities were also compared, when possible, to other observable market data with similar characteristics as the securities held by the Company. The auction rate security investments continue to pay interest according to their stated terms. The carrying value for these auction rate securities at December 31, 2009 is $18.0 million.

During the fourth quarter of 2008, UBS AG (UBS) extended an offer of Auction Rate Securities Rights (ARS Rights) to holders of illiquid auction rate securities that were maintained by UBS as of February 13, 2008. The ARS Rights provide the holder with the ability to sell the auction rate securities, along with the ARS Rights, to UBS at the par value of the auction rate securities, during an applicable exercise period. The ARS Rights grant UBS the sole discretion and right to sell or otherwise dispose of auction rate securities at any time up until July 2, 2012, without any prior notification of the holder, so long as the holder receives a payment of par upon any sale or disposition. The ARS Rights are not transferable, not tradeable, and will not be quoted or listed on any securities exchange or any other trading network. The offer period for the ARS Rights closed on November 14, 2008 and ARS Rights were issued by UBS during the fourth quarter of 2008.

The Company has elected to participate in the ARS Rights program for all of its outstanding auction rate securities maintained by UBS. The Company has $12.8 million (par value) of ARS that are maintained by UBS. Under the terms of the ARS Rights offer, the applicable exercise period begins on June 30, 2010 and ends July 2, 2012. Additionally, the Company is eligible for a loan of up to 75% of the market value of the auction rate securities, should a loan be needed. It is the Company's intention to sell the auction rate securities and ARS Rights to UBS on June 30, 2010.

The Company elected to measure the ARS Rights under the fair value option of ASC 825-10, "Financial Instruments" (ASC 825-10), to mitigate volatility in reported earnings due to their linkage to the auction rate securities. The ARS Rights were valued in a similar fashion to the auction rate securities as described above. Simultaneously, due to the ARS Rights granted by UBS, the Company made a one-time election to transfer the related auction rate security holdings from available-for-sale securities to trading securities in the fourth quarter of 2008. Trading securities are carried at fair value with unrealized gains and losses reported in other income and expense in the consolidated statement of operations. The Company anticipates that any future changes in the fair value of the ARS Rights will be offset by the changes in the fair value of the related auction rate securities with no material net impact to the consolidated statement of operations. The ARS Rights will continue to be measured at fair value under ASC 825-10 until the earlier of their maturity or exercise. The Company valued these ARS Rights at $1.2 million and $2.4 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively. These ARS Rights, together with the auction rate securities held at UBS (which had a fair value of $11.6 million and $12.0 million as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively) are carried as short-term investments on the condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2009 and were carried as long-term investments on the condensed consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2008. Gain and losses resulting from adjustments to the fair value of the ARS Rights were $(0.8) million and $2.4 million for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, and were included in other income and expense in the consolidated statement of operations. These changes were offset by changes in the fair value of the related auction rate securities with no material net impact to the consolidated statements of operations.

The two remaining auction rate securities continue to be treated as available-for-sale investments. These auction rate securities have a par value of $7.6 million and are carried on the Company's balance sheet at an estimated fair value of $6.4 million at December 31, 2009. During the first quarter of 2009, certain ratings agencies downgraded these auction rate securities and the Company recognized an other-than-temporary impairment charge of $1.4 million in the consolidated statement of operations. Subsequent to this downgrade, global credit markets improved and the credit spreads related to these types of investments narrowed resulting in

an increase in the fair value of the investments of approximately $1.4 million which the Company has recorded as an unrealized gain in other comprehensive income for the year ended December 31, 2009. During 2008, the Company recognized an unrealized loss of $1.3 million for an other-than-temporary impairment in the consolidated statement of operations.

Changes to estimates and assumptions used in estimating the fair value of the auction rate securities and related ARS Rights may provide materially different values. In addition, actual market exchanges, if any, may occur at materially different amounts. For example, a reduction of the expected term to redemption assumption by 2 years for the auction rate securities and related ARS Rights yielded a net increase in the valuation of these investments of $0.3 million. Other factors that may impact the valuation of the Company's auction rate securities and related ARS Rights include changes to credit ratings of the securities as well as to the underlying assets supporting those securities, rates of default of the underlying assets, underlying collateral value, discount rates, counterparty risk and ongoing strength and quality of market credit and liquidity.

At present, in the event the Company needs to access the funds that are in an illiquid state, it may not be able to do so without the possible loss of principal, until a future auction for these investments is successful, another secondary market evolves for these securities, until they are redeemed by the issuer or they mature. If the Company is unable to sell these securities in the market or they are not redeemed, it could be required to hold them to maturity. The Company does not have a need to access these funds for operational purposes prior to June 30, 2010, the beginning of the ARS Rights exercise period. The Company will continue to monitor and evaluate these investments on an ongoing basis for impairment.

NOTE 4. FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The Company follows ASC 820-10, "Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures" (ASC 820-10), which among other things, defines fair value, establishes a consistent framework for measuring fair value and expands disclosure for each major asset and liability category measured at fair value on either a recurring or nonrecurring basis. Fair value is an exit price, representing the amount that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants. As such, fair value is a market-based measurement that should be determined based on assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability. As a basis for considering such assumptions, a three-tier fair value hierarchy has been established, which prioritizes the inputs used in measuring fair value as follows:

Level 1: Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets;

Level 2: Inputs, other than the quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3: Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data, which require the reporting entity to develop its own assumptions.

Assets measured at fair value as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 are classified below based on the three fair value hierarchy tiers described above (in millions):

		Fair Value Measurements Using		
	Carrying Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
December 31, 2009:				
Money market funds	$ 43.4	$43.4	$—	$ —
Certificates of deposit(1)	3.3	3.3	—	—
Auction rate securities(Note 3)	18.0	—	—	18.0
ARS Rights (Note 3)	1.2	—	—	1.2
Total	$ 65.9	$46.7	$—	$19.2
December 31, 2008:				
Money market funds	$ 64.6	$64.6	$—	$ —
Commercial paper(1)	10.0	10.0	—	—
Corporate debt securities(1)	2.0	2.0	—	—
Securities of government-sponsored enterprises(1)	10.0	10.0	—	—
Auction rate securities(Note 3)	18.7	—	—	18.7
ARS Rights (Note 3)	2.4	—	—	2.4
Total	$107.7	$86.6	$—	$21.1

(1) Securities are classified as available-for-sale.

Activity for assets measured at fair value during the twelve month period ended December 31, 2009 using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) is presented in the table below (in millions):

	Fair Value Measurements Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Beginning balance as of December 31, 2008	$21.1
Transfers into Level 3	—
Sales and settlements, net	(2.2)
Total unrealized gains included in other comprehensive income	1.4
Total other-than-temporary impairments included in other income and (expense)	(1.1)
Ending balance	$19.2

NOTE 5. PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT

Property and equipment at December 31, 2009 and 2008 consist of the following (in thousands):

	2009	2008
Tenant improvements	1,118	1,108
Furniture and fixtures	1,309	1,989
Equipment	37,598	42,059
	40,025	45,156
Less accumulated depreciation	(37,330)	(38,965)
Property and equipment, net	$ 2,695	$ 6,191

For the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, depreciation expense was $3.2 million, $7.6 million and $9.4 million, respectively. During 2009, 2008 and 2007, the Company recognized a gain of approximately $841,000, $105,000 and $129,000, respectively, related to disposal of capital equipment.

NOTE 6. ACCRUED LIABILITIES

Accrued liabilities at December 31, 2009 and 2008 consist of the following (in thousands):

	2009	2008
Accrued employee benefits	$ 877	$ 2,879
Accrued severance costs	250	1,578
Accrued development costs	2,032	2,985
Other accrued liabilities	3,081	3,463
	$6,240	$10,905

NOTE 7. COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

Real Estate. In December 2007, the Company closed the sale of its facility and associated real property for a purchase price of $109.0 million. Concurrent with the sale the Company retired the entire $47.7 million in mortgage debt previously outstanding with respect to the facility and associated real property, and received cash of $61.0 million net of transaction costs and debt retirement. Upon the closing of the sale of the facility and associated real property, the Company entered into a lease agreement (Lease) with DMH Campus Investors, LLC (DMH) whereby it leased back, for an initial term of 12 years, its corporate headquarters comprised of two buildings located at 12790 El Camino Real (Front Building) and 12780 El Camino Real (Rear Building) in San Diego, California. The Company entered into a first lease amendment (First Lease Amendment) in December 2008 and a second lease amendment (Second Lease Amendment) in September 2009 (collectively, Amendments). This lease has been characterized as an operating lease for financial reporting purposes.

Under the terms of the Lease and the Amendments, the Company pays base annual rent (subject to an annual fixed percentage increase) plus a 3.5% annual management fee, property taxes and other normal and necessary expenses associated with the Lease such as utilities, repairs and maintenance, etc. In lieu of a cash security deposit under the Lease, Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. issued on the Company's behalf a letter of credit in the amount of $5.7 million. The letter of credit is secured by a deposit of $6.3 million with the same bank, which is carried as restricted cash on the consolidated balance sheet. The Company has the right to extend the Lease for two consecutive ten-year terms and will have the first right of refusal to lease, at market rates, any facilities built on the sold vacant lot. Additionally, the Company had a repurchase right to all of the properties which could have been exercised during the fourth year of the Lease, but this right was subsequently terminated.

In accordance with ASC 840-40, "Leases – Sale-Leaseback Transactions Involving Real Estate" (ASC 840-40) and ASC 360-20, "Property, Plant and Equipment – Real Estate Sales" (ASC 360-20), at the close of the transaction, the Company initially deferred the gain on the sale of the building and related vacant parcel due to the repurchase right. The Company also established a long-term liability of $108.7 million, essentially the gross proceeds from the real estate sale, and the conveyed real estate assets remained on the Company's balance sheet as of December 31, 2007.

Effective December 10, 2008, the Company entered into the First Lease Amendment which provided for the renovation of the Front Building in a manner that facilitates multiple tenant usage and also establishes a mechanism for the Company to terminate its use of the Front Building. The Company continues to occupy the Rear Building.

Pursuant to the terms of the First Lease Amendment, the Company is obligated to reimburse the landlord for the total cost of renovating a portion of the Front Building such that the Front Building becomes suitable for multiple tenant usage. The Company made a one-time payment of $1.0 million toward renovation costs in

January 2009 and is reimbursing the landlord for the balance of the renovation costs over a four-year period through an increase in monthly rental payments (currently estimated at $108,000 per month) which began in October 2008. Furthermore, the First Lease Amendment provided that the landlord would seek to enter into leases with replacement tenants for portions of the Front Building. In connection with each replacement lease, the Company would be granted a pro rata reduction in rent under the Lease. The Company was required to pay all tenant improvement costs, lease termination costs and leasing commissions in connection with each replacement lease under the First Lease Amendment.

The First Lease Amendment also terminated the Company's right to repurchase any portion of the facility or real property. As a result of the termination of the repurchase right, during the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company removed from its balance sheet the long-term liability of $108.7 million and the related previously conveyed real estate related assets of $69.6 million. Additionally, the Company began to recognize the deferred gain of $39.1 million on the sale of the real estate in accordance with ASC 840-40 and ASC 360-20. During 2009 and 2008, the Company recognized $2.8 million and $3.5 million, respectively, of the deferred gain and will recognize the balance of the deferred gain over the remaining lease term.

As a result of signing the First Lease Amendment and physically vacating the Front Building, the Company triggered a cease-use date for the Front Building and has estimated lease termination costs in accordance with ASC 420-10. Estimated lease termination costs for the Front Building under the First Lease Amendment included the net present value of future minimum lease payments, taxes, insurance, construction, and maintenance costs from the cease-use date to the end of the remaining lease term net of estimated sublease rental income. During the fourth quarter of 2008, the Company recorded an expense of $15.7 million for the net present value of these estimated lease termination costs, of which $0.3 million was paid in 2008. During 2009, the Company increased the liability by $6.0 million in response to the declining economic conditions in San Diego by extending the expected period to lease the Front Building.

Effective September 25, 2009, the Company and DMH entered into the Second Lease Amendment which obligated the Company to vacate the Front Building and make an immediate payment of $4.0 million to DMH as an initial release fee, which was paid October 2, 2009. The Company continues to occupy the entire Rear Building. Upon payment of the initial release fee, the Company was released from its obligations with respect to the Front Building, except with respect to 1) certain indemnity obligations for events prior to the payment of the initial release fee, 2) certain operating expenses for the Front Building in accordance with the terms of the Lease through July 2011, and 3) 50% of tenant improvement costs between $65 and $100 per square foot in connection with initial leases between DMH and other third parties for space in the Front Building. As of December 31, 2009, the Company had completely satisfied its obligation with respect to payment of tenant improvement costs. Pursuant to the Second Lease Amendment, the Company is also obligated to pay DMH an amount equivalent to the rent on the Front Building through July 2011 and then approximately $44,000 per month beginning in August 2011 through December 2019 as a rent differential payment for the Front Building, which such rent differential amounts may be prepaid by the Company at its sole discretion. Should the Company be in monetary default under the Lease beyond the normal cure periods and prior to repaying the entire rent differential balance, the rent differential payment will double.

Changes to the accrued cease-use liability during 2009 and 2008 are as follows (in thousands):

	Years Ended December 31,	
	2009	**2008**
Beginning balance	$15,397	$ —
Accrued lease termination costs	5,984	15,742
Payments	(9,851)	(345)
Ending balance	$11,530	$15,397

Rent Expense. Rent expense was $6.5 million, $1.1 million and $0.3 million for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, respectively. Rent paid under the leaseback for the facility was treated as interest expense in accordance with ASC 840-40 for the period where the repurchase right existed. This charge totaled $7.0 million and $0.6 million in 2008 and 2007, respectively. The Company recognizes rent expense on a straight-line basis.

Lease Commitments. The Company leases its office and research laboratories under an operating lease with an initial term of twelve years, expiring in 2019. The Company is responsible for base rent, plus additional operating costs which comprise the estimated minimum lease payments. Additionally, the Company's facility lease agreement calls for it to maintain $50.0 million in cash and investments at all times, or to increase the security deposit by $5.0 million.

As of December 31, 2009, the total estimated future annual minimum lease payments under the Company's non-cancelable building lease are as follows:

	Payment Amount (In thousands)
Year ending:	
2010	$11,188
2011	10,224
2012	8,347
2013	7,580
2014	7,792
Thereafter	42,362
Total future minimum lease payments	$87,493

Equipment Loans. The Company had entered into equipment financing arrangements with lenders to finance equipment purchases, which expired on various dates through the year 2008 and bore interest at rates between 6.3% and 7.3%. The debt obligations were repayable in monthly installments and were secured by the financed equipment. Amounts outstanding under these loans at December 31, 2007 totaled $1.5 million. These equipment loans were fully repaid during 2008.

Product Liability. The Company's business exposes it to liability risks from its potential drug products. A successful product liability claim or series of claims brought against the Company could result in payment of significant amounts of money and divert management's attention from running the business. The Company may not be able to maintain insurance on acceptable terms, or the insurance may not provide adequate protection in the case of a product liability claim. To the extent that product liability insurance, if available, does not cover potential claims, the Company would be required to self-insure the risks associated with such claims. The Company believes that it carries reasonably adequate insurance for product liability claims.

Licensing and Research Agreements. The Company has entered into licensing agreements with various universities and research organizations, which are generally cancelable at the option of the Company with terms ranging from 0-180 days written notice. Under the terms of these agreements, the Company has received licenses to research tools, know-how and technology claimed, in certain patents or patent applications. The Company is required to pay fees, milestones and/or royalties on future sales of products employing the technology or falling under claims of a patent, and some of the agreements require minimum royalty payments. Some of the agreements also require the Company to pay expenses arising from the prosecution and maintenance of the patents covering the licensed technology. The Company continually reassesses the value of the license agreements and cancels them when research efforts are discontinued on these programs. If all licensed and research candidates are successfully developed, the Company may be required to pay milestone payments of approximately $18.0 million over the lives of these agreements, in addition to royalties on sales of the affected products at rates ranging up to 5%. Due to the uncertainties of the development process, the timing and probability of the milestone and royalty payments cannot be accurately estimated.

Related Party Transactions. The Company has entered into agreements with a research facility for technology. A director of the Company is an employee of this research facility. During the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, the Company paid approximately $37,000, $425,000 and $80,000, respectively, to the research facility for this technology. At December 31, 2009, the Company had $33,000 included in accrued liabilities payable to this research facility.

Litigation. From time to time, the Company may be subject to legal proceedings and claims in the ordinary course of business. The Company is not aware of any such proceedings or claims that it believes will have, individually or in the aggregate, a material adverse effect on its business, financial condition or results of operations.

NOTE 8. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION

Share-Based Compensation Plans. The Company grants stock options, restricted stock units and stock bonuses (collectively, share-based compensation) to its employees and directors under the 2003 Incentive Stock Plan, as amended (the 2003 Plan) and grants stock options to certain employees pursuant to Employment Commencement Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreements. The benefits provided under these plans are share-based compensation subject to the provisions of ASC 718.

Since 1992, the Company has authorized approximately 15.2 million shares of common stock for issuance pursuant to its 1992 Plan, 1996 Director Option Plan, 1997 Northwest Neurologic, Inc. Restated Incentive Stock Plan, 2001 Plan, several Employment Commencement Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreements and the 2003 Plan (collectively, the Option Plans). The Option Plans provide for the grant of stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units, and stock bonuses to officers, directors, employees, and consultants of the Company. Currently, all new grants of stock options are made from the 2003 Plan or through Employment Commencement Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreements. As of December 31, 2009, of the 15.2 million shares reserved for issuance under the Option Plans, 2.4 million of these shares were originally reserved for issuance pursuant to the terms of the Company's 1992 Plan, 1996 Director Stock Option Plan and 2001 Plan and would currently be available for issuance but for the Company's determination in 2003 not to make further grants under these plans; 7.0 million were issued upon exercise of stock options previously granted or pursuant to restricted stock or stock bonus awards; 3.6 million were subject to outstanding options and restricted stock units; and 2.2 million remained available for future grant under the 2003 Plan. Share awards made under the 2003 Plan that are later cancelled due to forfeiture or expiration return to the pool available for future grants.

The Company issues new shares upon the exercise of stock options, the issuance of stock bonus awards and vesting of restricted stock units.

The Company's net loss for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 includes $5.5 million, $8.0 million and $10.0 million of compensation expense, respectively, related to the Company's share-based compensation awards. The compensation expense related to the Company's share-based compensation arrangements is recorded as components of general and administrative expense and research and development expense ($3.2 million and $2.3 million, respectively, for the year ended December 31, 2009). ASC 718 requires that cash flows resulting from tax deductions in excess of the cumulative compensation cost recognized for options exercised be classified as cash inflows provided by financing activities and cash outflows used in operating activities. Due to the Company's net loss position, no tax benefits have been recognized in the consolidated statements of cash flows.

Vesting Provisions of Share-Based Compensation. Stock options granted under the Option Plans have terms from seven to ten years from the date of grant, and generally vest over a three to four-year period. Stock bonuses granted under the Option Plans generally have vesting periods ranging from two to four years. Restricted stock units granted under the Option Plans generally have vesting periods of three years. The expense recognized under ASC 718 is generally recognized ratably over the vesting period. However, certain retirement provisions in the Option Plans provide that employees who are age 55 or older, and have five or more years of service with the

Company, will be entitled to accelerated vesting of all of the unvested stock option awards upon retirement from the Company. In these cases, share-based compensation expense may be recognized over a shorter period of time, and in some cases the entire share-based compensation expense may be recognized upon grant of the share-based compensation award. Effective January 1, 2006, the maximum contractual term for all options granted from the 2003 Plan was reduced to seven years.

Stock Options. The exercise price of all options granted during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was equal to the market value on the date of grant. The estimated fair value of each option award granted was determined on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes option valuation model with the following weighted-average assumptions for option grants during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007:

	Years Ended December 31,		
	2009	2008	2007
Risk-free interest rate	2.3%	2.7%	4.8%
Expected volatility of common stock	83%	69%	65%
Dividend yield	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Expected option term	5.35 years	4.75 years	4.75 years

The risk-free interest rate assumption is based upon observed interest rates appropriate for the expected term of the Company's employee stock options. The expected volatility is based on the historical volatility of the Company's stock. The Company has not paid any dividends on common stock since its inception and does not anticipate paying dividends on its common stock in the foreseeable future. The Company used the simplified method to compute the expected option term for all options granted during 2008 and 2007 as was permitted by SEC Staff Accounting Bulletin Topic 14 "*Share-Based Payment*" because the decline in the Company's stock price had decreased the exercise activity of option holders and there was insufficient historical exercise data to provide a more reasonable basis upon which to estimate expected term.

Share-based compensation expense recognized in the Consolidated Statement of Operations for the year ended December 31, 2009 is based on awards ultimately expected to vest, net of estimated forfeitures. ASC 718 requires forfeitures to be estimated at the time of grant and revised, if necessary, in subsequent periods if actual forfeitures differ from those estimates. Pre-vesting forfeitures for awards with monthly vesting terms were estimated to be 0% in 2009 based on historical experience. The effect of pre-vesting forfeitures for awards with monthly vesting terms has historically been negligible on the Company's recorded expense. Pre-vesting forfeitures for awards with annual vesting terms were estimated at 0% in 2009 based on historical employee turnover experience. The effect of the restructurings has been excluded from the historical review of employee turnover. The Company's determination of fair value is affected by the Company's stock price as well as a number of assumptions that require judgment. The weighted-average fair values of options granted during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, estimated as of the grant date using the Black-Scholes option valuation model, were $2.10, $2.86 and $6.60, respectively.

A summary of the status of the Company's stock options as of December 31, 2009 and of changes in options outstanding under the plans during the year ended December 31, 2009 is as follows (in thousands, except for weighted average exercise price data):

	2009		2008		2007	
	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Options	Weighted Average Exercise Price
Outstanding at January 1	3,598	$21.78	4,144	$23.74	4,264	$28.49
Granted/amended	111	3.15	626	4.99	604	11.44
Exercised	—	—	(8)	4.17	(78)	7.60
Canceled	(900)	20.37	(1,164)	19.85	(646)	45.53
Outstanding at December 31	2,809	$21.50	3,598	$21.78	4,144	$23.74

Options outstanding at December 31, 2009 have a weighted average remaining contractual term of 3.2 years.

For the year ended December 31, 2009, share-based compensation expense related to stock options was $2.1 million. As of December 31, 2009, there is approximately $0.5 million of unamortized compensation cost related to stock options. Compensation cost associated with unvested stock option awards as of December 31, 2009 is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average vesting period of 1.0 years. As of December 31, 2009, there are approximately 2.4 million options exercisable with a weighted average exercise price of $24.03 and a weighted-average remaining contractual term of 2.9 years. The total intrinsic value, which is the amount (if any) by which the exercise price was exceeded by the sale price of the Company's common stock on the date of sale, of stock option exercises during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 was $0, $13,000 and $0.4 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2009, the total intrinsic value of options outstanding and exercisable was $0. Cash received from stock option exercises for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was $0, $33,000 and $0.6 million, respectively.

On August 28, 2009 and October 24, 2007, the Company entered into Stock Option Cancellation Agreements with certain of its executive officers and directors, pursuant to which certain stock options previously granted to each such executive officer or director, were cancelled in exchange for a nominal payment by the Company of $100 in the aggregate. The Stock Option Cancellation Agreements indicated that other than such nominal payment, the applicable executive officer or director had not received, and would not receive, any additional consideration in exchange for the cancellation of such options. Accordingly, while each such executive officer or director will be eligible to receive future equity grants in connection with the Company's regular grant practices, no such executive officer or director will receive any future equity award in exchange for the cancellation of such options. The Company recognized no compensation expense in conjunction with the 2009 cancellations other than the $100 paid to each optionee because the cancelled options were all fully vested at the time of cancellation. The Company recognized approximately $0.4 million of compensation expense in conjunction with the 2007 cancellations.

Restricted Stock Units. Beginning in January 2006, certain employees are eligible to receive restricted stock units under the 2003 Plan. In accordance with ASC 718, the fair value of restricted stock units is estimated based on the closing sale price of the Company's common stock on the Nasdaq Global Select Market on the date of issuance. The total number of restricted stock awards expected to vest is adjusted by estimated forfeiture rates, which has been based on historical experience of restricted stock awards. As of December 31, 2009, there is approximately $1.8 million of unamortized compensation cost related to restricted stock units, which is expected to be recognized over a remaining weighted-average vesting period of 1.2 years. The restricted stock units, at the election of eligible employees, may be subject to deferred delivery arrangement. For the year ended December 31, 2009, share-based compensation expense related to restricted stock units was $3.4 million. The total intrinsic value of restricted stock units converted into common shares during the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007 was $2.0 million, $1.5 million and $2.6 million, respectively. The total intrinsic value of restricted stock units outstanding at December 31, 2009 was $1.8 million based on the Company's closing stock price on that date.

A summary of the status of the Company's restricted stock units as of December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007 and of changes in restricted stock units outstanding under the plan for the three years ended December 31, 2009 is as follows (in thousands, except for weighted average grant date fair value per unit):

	2009		2008		2007	
	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit	Number of Units	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value per Unit
Restricted stock units outstanding at January 1	1,450	$6.58	1,066	$11.12	896	$13.11
Restricted stock units granted	—	—	1,212	5.07	484	11.49
Restricted stock units cancelled	(175)	6.48	(520)	9.55	(32)	11.17
Restricted stock units converted into common shares	(594)	7.42	(308)	11.09	(282)	10.86
Restricted stock units outstanding at December 31	681	$5.88	1,450	$ 6.58	1,066	$11.12

Warrants. The Company has outstanding warrants to purchase 3,940 shares of common stock at $52.05 that expire in December 2012.

The following shares of common stock are reserved for future issuance at December 31, 2009 (in thousands):

Share based compensation plans	5,643
Warrants	4
Total	5,647

NOTE 9. STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY

Equity Financing

During 2009, the Company entered into a privately negotiated transaction to sell approximately 4.8 million shares of its common stock to an institutional investor at a price of $2.09 per share, raising total proceeds of $10.0 million. The shares were sold pursuant to the Company's effective shelf registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission. Total stock issuance costs related to this financing were approximately $100,000.

Committed Equity Financing Facility

In September 2009, the Company entered into a Committed Equity Financing Facility (CEFF) with Kingsbridge Capital Limited (Kingsbridge) pursuant to which Kingsbridge committed to purchase, subject to certain conditions, up to the lesser of 7.8 million newly issued shares of the Company's common stock or an aggregate of $75.0 million newly issued shares over the three-year term of the CEFF. The Company may access capital under the CEFF by making draw downs up to a maximum of the lesser of (i) $15 million and (ii) the greater of (x) 1.75% of its market capitalization as of the date of delivery of the draw down notice once per calendar quarter and up to 1.25% of its market capitalization as of the date of delivery of the draw down notice for any additional draw downs during such calendar quarter and (y) the lesser of (a) 2.75% of its market capitalization as of the date of delivery of the draw down notice and (b) a number of shares determined by a formula based in part on the average trading volume and trading price of the Company's common stock prior to the delivery of the draw down notice issued by the Company with respect to that draw down pricing period, subject to certain conditions, including a minimum share price threshold of $1.00. Kingsbridge may purchase shares of common stock pursuant to the CEFF at discounts ranging from 5 to 10 percent, depending on the average market price of the Company's common stock during the applicable pricing period for a draw down. As of December 31, 2009, the Company had not issued any shares under the CEFF.

NOTE 10. SIGNIFICANT COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENTS

Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co., Ltd. On October 31, 2007, the Company entered into an exclusive license agreement with Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co. Ltd. (DSP), under which the Company licensed rights to indiplon to DSP and agreed to collaborate with DSP on the development and commercialization of indiplon in Japan. Pursuant to the license agreement, among other things, the Company received an up-front license fee of $20.0 million. The Company is also eligible to receive additional milestone payments upon specified future events related to the development and commercialization of indiplon in Japan. Should all milestones be achieved, the Company may be entitled to payments totaling an additional $115.0 million. Additionally, the Company is entitled to royalties from DSP on future sales of indiplon in Japan. For the years ending December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, the Company amortized into revenue $2.9 million, $2.9 million and $0.5 million, respectively, of the upfront license fee under the DSP agreement.

GlaxoSmithKline. In July 2001, the Company announced a worldwide collaboration with GlaxoSmithKline (GSK) to develop and commercialize CRF antagonists for psychiatric, neurological and gastrointestinal diseases. Under the terms of this agreement, the Company and GSK conducted a collaborative research program and collaborate in the development of Neurocrine's current lead CRF compounds, as well as novel back-up candidates and second generation compounds identified through the collaborative research. In addition, the Company will be eligible to receive milestone payments as compounds progress through the research and development process, royalties on future product sales and co-promotion rights in the U.S. under some conditions. GSK may terminate the agreement at its discretion upon prior written notice to the Company. In such event, the Company may be entitled to certain payments and all product rights would revert to Neurocrine. For each of the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, the Company recognized $0.1 million, $1.0 million and $0.1 million, respectively, in revenue under the GSK agreement. The sponsored research portion of this collaboration agreement ended in 2005.

NOTE 11. INCOME TAXES

On July 13, 2006, the FASB issued ASC 740-10, *Accounting for Income Taxes*, formerly FASB Interpretation No. 48 (FIN 48), "Accounting for Uncertainty in Income Taxes, an interpretation of FASB ASC 740, formerly FASB No. 109". Under ASC 740-10, the impact of an uncertain income tax position on the income tax return must be recognized at the largest amount that is more-likely-than-not to be sustained upon audit by the relevant taxing authority. An uncertain income tax position will not be recognized if it has less than a 50% likelihood of being sustained. Additionally, ASC 740-10 provides guidance on derecognition, classification, interest and penalties, accounting in interim periods, disclosure and transition.

The Company adopted the provisions of ASC 740-10 on January 1, 2007. There were no unrecognized tax benefits as of the date of adoption. As a result of the implementation of ASC 740-10, the Company did not recognize an increase in the liability for unrecognized tax benefits. There are no unrecognized tax benefits included in the balance sheet that would, if recognized, affect the effective tax rate. The adoption of FIN 48 did not impact the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

The Company's practice is to recognize interest and/or penalties related to income tax matters in income tax expense. The Company had no accrual for interest or penalties on the Company's balance sheets at December 31, 2009 or December 31, 2008, and has not recognized interest and/or penalties in the statement of operations for the year ended December 31, 2009.

The Company is subject to taxation in the United States and various state jurisdictions. The Company's tax years for 1993 and forward are subject to examination by the United States and California tax authorities due to the carry forward of unutilized net operating losses and R&D credits.

The adoption of ASC 740-10 did not impact the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows. At December 31, 2009, the Company had net deferred tax assets of $61.4 million. Due to uncertainties surrounding the Company's ability to generate future taxable income to realize these assets, a full valuation has

been established to offset the net deferred tax asset. Additionally, the future utilization of the Company's net operating loss and research and development credit carry forwards to offset future taxable income may be subject to an annual limitation, pursuant to Internal Revenue Code Sections 382 and 383, as a result of ownership changes that may have occurred previously or that could occur in the future. Although the Company determined that an ownership change had not occurred through January 31, 2007, it is possible that an ownership change occurred subsequent to that date. The Company has not completed an update of its Section 382 analysis subsequent to January 31, 2007. Until this analysis has been updated, the Company has removed the deferred tax assets for net operating losses of $253.7 million and research and development credits of $42.0 million generated through 2009 from its deferred tax asset schedule and has recorded a corresponding decrease to its valuation allowance. When this analysis is finalized, the Company plans to update its unrecognized tax benefits under ASC 740-10. Due to the existence of the valuation allowance, future changes in the Company's unrecognized tax benefits will not impact the Company's effective tax rate.

At December 31, 2009, the Company had Federal and California income tax net operating loss carry forwards of approximately $649.5 million and $578.4 million, respectively. The Federal and California tax loss carry forwards will begin to expire in 2010, unless previously utilized. In addition, the Company has Federal and California research and development tax credit carry forwards of $28.6 million and $20.7 million, respectively. The Federal research and development tax credit carry forwards began expiring in 2007 and will continue to expire unless utilized. There were $550,000 of Federal research and development tax credit carryforwards that have expired through 2009. The California research and development tax credit carryforwards carry forward indefinitely. The Company also has Federal Alternative Minimum Tax credit carryforwards of approximately $256,000, which will carry forward indefinitely. At December 31, 2009, approximately $88.3 million of the net operating loss carry forwards relate to stock option exercises, which will result in an increase to additional paid-in capital and a decrease in income taxes payable at the time when the tax loss carryforwards are utilized.

Significant components of the Company's deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2009 and 2008 are listed below. A valuation allowance of $61.4 million and $69.3 million at December 31, 2009 and 2008, respectively, has been recognized to offset the net deferred tax assets as realization of such assets is uncertain. Amounts are shown in thousands as of December 31, of the respective years (in thousands):

	2009	2008
Deferred tax assets:		
Capitalized research and development	$ 1,900	$ 3,000
Deferred compensation	400	900
FAS 123R expense	9,400	9,100
Unrealized losses on investments	—	600
Deferred revenue	5,600	6,800
Deferred gain on sales leaseback	13,400	14,500
Intangibles	23,400	26,000
Cease-use expense	4,700	6,300
Fixed assets	200	—
Other	2,900	2,500
Total deferred tax assets	61,900	69,700
Deferred tax liabilities:		
Unrealized losses on investments	500	—
Fixed assets	—	400
Total deferred tax liabilities	500	400
Net deferred tax asset	61,400	69,300
Valuation allowance	(61,400)	(69,300)
Net deferred tax assets	$ —	$ —

The provision for income taxes on earnings subject to income taxes differs from the statutory Federal rate at December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007, due to the following (in thousands):

	2009	2008	2007
Federal income taxes at 35%	$(17,863)	$(31,014)	$ (72,472)
State income tax, net of Federal benefit	(2,935)	(5,095)	(11,906)
Tax effect on non-deductible expenses	1,586	785	700
Removal of net operating losses and R&D credits	29,708	34,237	231,548
Change in valuation allowance	(7,923)	3,521	(144,800)
Other	(2,573)	(2,434)	(3,070)
	$ —	$ —	$ —

NOTE 12. RETIREMENT PLAN

The Company has a 401(k) defined contribution savings plan (401(k) Plan). The 401(k) Plan is for the benefit of all qualifying employees and permits voluntary contributions by employees up to 60% of base salary limited by the IRS-imposed maximum. Prior to July 1, 2009, the Company matched 50% of employee contributions up to 6% of eligible compensation, with cliff vesting of the employer match after three years. Effective July 1, 2009, the Company cancelled the matching contribution on the 401(k) Plan. Employer contributions were $180,000, $430,000 and $690,000 for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008, and 2007, respectively.

NOTE 13. SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

In accordance with ASC 855-10, *Subsequent Events*, the Company evaluated subsequent events after the balance sheet date of December 31, 2009 through February 4, 2010.

NOTE 14. SELECTED QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

The following is a summary of the quarterly results of operations of the Company for the years ended December 31, 2009 and 2008 (unaudited, in thousands, except for loss per share data):

	Quarters Ended				Year Ended
	Mar 31	Jun 30	Sep 30	Dec 31	Dec 31
2008					
Revenues	$ 1,751	$ 734	$ 761	$ 729	$ 3,975
Operating expenses	22,513	20,851	16,465	31,444	91,273
Net loss	(21,077)	(20,971)	(17,711)	(28,854)	(88,613)
Net loss per share:					
Basic and diluted	$ (0.55)	$ (0.55)	$ (0.46)	$ (0.75)	$ (2.30)
Shares used in the calculation of net loss per share:					
Basic and diluted	38,330	38,421	38,446	38,599	38,449
2009					
Revenues	$ 747	$ 733	$ 733	$ 740	$ 2,953
Operating expenses	19,871	16,576	10,456	9,720	56,623
Net loss	(19,665)	(15,280)	(8,177)	(7,916)	(51,038)
Net loss per share:					
Basic and diluted	$ (0.51)	$ (0.39)	$ (0.21)	$ (0.20)	$ (1.30)
Shares used in the calculation of net loss per share:					
Basic and diluted	38,669	39,046	39,096	39,727	39,137

ITEM 9. *CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE*

Not applicable.

ITEM 9A. *CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES*

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures that are designed to ensure that information required to be disclosed in our Exchange Act reports is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the timelines specified in the Securities and Exchange Commission's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. In designing and evaluating the disclosure controls and procedures, management recognized that any controls and procedures, no matter how well designed and operated, can only provide reasonable assurance of achieving the desired control objectives, and in reaching a reasonable level of assurance, management necessarily was required to apply its judgment in evaluating the cost-benefit relationship of possible controls and procedures.

As required by SEC Rule 13a-15(b), we carried out an evaluation, under the supervision and with the participation of our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of our disclosure controls and procedures as of the end of the year covered by this report. Based on the foregoing, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective at the reasonable assurance level.

Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Internal control over financial reporting refers to the process designed by, or under the supervision of, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, and effected by our board of directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and includes those policies and procedures that:

(1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of our assets;

(2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that our receipts and expenditures are being made only in accordance with authorization of our management and directors; and

(3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of our assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Internal control over financial reporting cannot provide absolute assurance of achieving financial reporting objectives because of its inherent limitations. Internal control over financial reporting is a process that involves human diligence and compliance and is subject to lapses in judgment and breakdowns resulting from human failures. Internal control over financial reporting also can be circumvented by collusion or improper management override. Because of such limitations, there is a risk that material misstatements may not be prevented or detected on a timely basis by internal control over financial reporting. However, these inherent limitations are known features of the financial reporting process. Therefore, it is possible to design into the process safeguards to reduce, though not eliminate, this risk. Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting for the company.

Management has used the framework set forth in the report entitled *Internal Control-Integrated Framework* published by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission, known as COSO, to evaluate the effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. Based on this assessment, management has concluded that our internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2009. Ernst & Young, LLP, our independent registered public accounting firm, has issued an attestation report on our internal control over financial reporting, which is included herein.

There has been no change in our internal control over financial reporting during our most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

The Board of Directors and Shareholders of
Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.

We have audited Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.'s internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on criteria established in Internal Control-Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (the COSO criteria). Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.'s management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in the accompanying Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2009, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2009 and 2008, and the related consolidated statements of operations, stockholders' equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2009 of Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. and our report dated February 5, 2010 expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

San Diego, CA
February 5, 2010

ITEM 9B. *OTHER INFORMATION*

None.

PART III

ITEM 10. *DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE*

Information required by this item will be contained in our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of December 31, 2009. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

We have adopted a code of ethics that applies to our Chief Executive Officer, Chief Financial Officer, and to all of our other officers, directors, employees and agents. The code of ethics is available at the Corporate Governance section of the Investors page on our website at *www.neurocrine.com*. We intend to disclose future amendments to, or waivers from, certain provisions of our code of ethics on the above website within four business days following the date of such amendment or waiver.

ITEM 11. *EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION*

Information required by this item will be contained in our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of December 31, 2009. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 12. *SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS*

Information required by this item will be contained in our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of December 31, 2009. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 13. *CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE*

Information required by this item will be contained in our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A, with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of December 31, 2009. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

ITEM 14. *PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTANT FEES AND SERVICES*

Information required by this item will be contained in our Definitive Proxy Statement for our 2010 Annual Meeting of Stockholders, to be filed pursuant to Regulation 14A, with the Securities and Exchange Commission within 120 days of December 31, 2009. Such information is incorporated herein by reference.

PART IV

ITEM 15. *EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES*

(a) Documents filed as part of this report.

1. List of Financial Statements. The following are included in Item 8 of this report:

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

Consolidated Balance Sheets as of December 31, 2009 and 2008

Consolidated Statements of Operations for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007

Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2009, 2008 and 2007

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements (includes unaudited Selected Quarterly Financial Data)

2. List of all Financial Statement schedules. All schedules are omitted because they are not applicable or the required information is shown in the Financial Statements or notes thereto.

3. List of Exhibits required by Item 601 of Regulation S-K. See part (b) below.

(b) Exhibits. The following exhibits are filed as part of, or incorporated by reference into, this report:

Exhibit Number	Description
3.1	Certificate of Incorporation(1)
3.2	Certificate of Amendment to Certificate of Incorporation(15)
3.3	Bylaws(1)
3.4	Certificate of Amendment of Bylaws(8)
3.5	Certificate of Amendment to Bylaws(16)
4.1	Form of Common Stock Certificate(1)
10.1**	1992 Incentive Stock Plan, as amended(6)
10.2**	1996 Director Stock Option Plan, as amended, and form of stock option agreement(18)
10.3*	Research and License Agreement dated October 15, 1996, between the Company and Eli Lilly and Company(2)
10.4**	Form of incentive stock option agreement and nonstatutory stock option agreement for use in connection with 1992 Incentive Stock Plan(18)
10.5*	Sub-License and Development Agreement dated June 30, 1998, by and between DOV Pharmaceutical, Inc. and the Company(3)
10.6*	Collaboration and License Agreement dated January 1, 1999, by and between American Home Products Corporation acting through its Wyeth Laboratories Division and the Company(4)
10.7*	Collaboration and License Agreement between the Company and Glaxo Group Limited dated July 20, 2001(7)
10.8**	2001 Stock Option Plan, as amended August 6, 2002 and October 15, 2002(9)

Exhibit Number	Description
10.9**	Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. Amended and Restated Nonqualified Deferred Compensation Plan(5)
10.10**	Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. 2003 Incentive Stock Plan, as amended and form of stock option agreement and restricted stock unit agreement(20)
10.11**	Form of Indemnity Agreement entered into between the Company and its officers and directors(14)
10.12	Assignment and License Agreement dated February 26, 2004 by and among Wyeth Holdings Corporation and the Company(10)
10.13	Consent Agreement and Amendment dated February 25, 2004 by and among Wyeth Holdings Corporation, the Company and DOV Pharmaceutical, Inc.(10)
10.14	License Agreement dated February 25, 2004 by and among Wyeth Holdings Corporation and DOV Pharmaceutical, Inc.(10)
10.15**	Employment Commencement Nonstatutory Stock Option Agreement between the Company and Christopher O'Brien(13)
10.16*	Amendment dated February 7, 2006 to Collaboration and License Agreement between the Registrant and Glaxo Group Limited(17)
10.17*	License Agreement dated October 31, 2007 between the Company and Dainippon Sumitomo Pharma Co. Ltd.(19)
10.18*	Amendment dated October 29, 2007 to Sub-License and Development Agreement dated June 30, 1998, by and between DOV Pharmaceutical, Inc. and the Company(19)
10.19	Lease dated December 4, 2007, between the Company and DMH Campus Investors, LLC(12)
10.20	Letter of Credit dated December 3, 2007, issued by Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. for the benefit of DMH Campus Investors, LLC(12)
10.21**	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement effective August 1, 2007 between the Company and Gary A. Lyons(11)
10.22**	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement effective August 1, 2007 between the Company and Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.(11)
10.23**	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement effective August 1, 2007 between the Company and Margaret E. Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D.(11)
10.24**	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement effective August 1, 2007 between the Company and Timothy P. Coughlin(11)
10.25**	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement effective August 6, 2007 between the Company and Christopher F. O'Brien M.D.(19)
10.26**	Employment Agreement effective August 23, 2007 between the Company and Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.(19)
10.27**	Amended and Restated Employment Agreement effective August 14, 2007 between the Company and Haig Bozigian, Ph.D.(19)

Exhibit Number	Description
10.28*	First Amendment to Lease dated December 10, 2008 between the Company and DMH Campus Investors, LLC(21)
10.29	Second Amendment to Lease dated September 25, 2009 between the Company and DMH Campus Investors, LLC(22)
10.30	Common Stock Purchase Agreement dated September 15, 2009 between the Company and Kingsbridge Capital Limited(23)
10.31	Registration Rights Agreement dated September 15, 2009 between the Company and Kingsbridge Capital Limited(23)
21.1	Subsidiaries of the Company
23.1	Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm
31.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
31.2	Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Rules 13a-14 and 15d-14 promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934
32***	Certifications of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002

(1) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-1 (Registration No. 333-03172)
(2) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 31, 1997 (Commission File No. 333-03172)
(3) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 14, 1998
(4) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 31, 1999
(5) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on November 2, 2007
(6) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on July 16, 2001 (Commission File No. 333-65198)
(7) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 14, 2001
(8) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on April 10, 1998
(9) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on March 4, 2003
(10) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on March 17, 2004
(11) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 3, 2007
(12) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on December 10, 2007
(13) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on November 1, 2005
(14) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 1, 2009
(15) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 9, 2006
(16) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on August 9, 2004
(17) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on February 13, 2006
(18) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Registration Statement on Form S-8 filed on June 26, 1998 (Commission File No. 333-57875)
(19) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 11, 2008
(20) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed on July 30, 2009
(21) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed on February 4, 2009
(22) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on October 1, 2009
(23) Incorporated by reference to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed on September 15, 2009
* Confidential treatment has been granted with respect to certain portions of the exhibit.

** Management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

*** These certifications are being furnished solely to accompany this annual report pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, and are not being filed for purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and are not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc., whether made before or after the date hereof, regardless of any general incorporation language in such filing.

Except as specifically noted above, the Company's Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q and Current Reports on Form 8-K have a Commission File Number of 000-22705.

(c) Financial Statement Schedules. See Item 15(a)(2) above.

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

NEUROCRINE BIOSCIENCES, INC.

A Delaware Corporation

By: /s/ Kevin C. Gorman
Kevin C. Gorman
President and Chief Executive Officer

Date: February 5, 2010

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed by the following persons on behalf of the Registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated:

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ Kevin C. Gorman Kevin C. Gorman	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director (Principal Executive Officer)	February 5, 2010
/s/ Timothy P. Coughlin Timothy P. Coughlin	Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	February 5, 2010
/s/ Joseph A. Mollica Joseph A. Mollica	Chairman of the Board of Directors	February 5, 2010
/s/ Gary A. Lyons Gary A. Lyons	Director	February 5, 2010
/s/ Corinne H. Nevinny Corinne H. Nevinny	Director	February 5, 2010
/s/ W. Thomas Mitchell W. Thomas Mitchell	Director	February 5, 2010
/s/ Richard F. Pops Richard F. Pops	Director	February 5, 2010
/s/ Stephen A. Sherwin Stephen A. Sherwin	Director	February 5, 2010
/s/ Wylie W. Vale Wylie W. Vale	Director	February 5, 2010

[THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

Neurocrine Biosciences
Corporate Information

CORPORATE MANAGEMENT

Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.
President and Chief Executive Officer

Margaret E. Valeur-Jensen, Ph.D., J.D.
Executive Vice President,
General Counsel and Corporate Secretary

Timothy P. Coughlin, CPA
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Christopher F. O'Brien, M.D.
Chief Medical Officer

Haig Bozigian, Ph.D.
Senior Vice President,
Pharmaceutical and Preclinical Development

Dimitri E. Grigoriadis, Ph.D.
Vice President, Research

Hernand W. Wilson
Vice President, Information Technology

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Joseph A. Mollica, Ph.D.
Chairman of the Board,
Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc. and
Former Chairman of the Board,
Pharmacopeia Drug Discovery, Inc.

Kevin C. Gorman, Ph.D.
President and Chief Executive Officer,
Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.

Gary A. Lyons
Former President and Chief Executive Officer, Neurocrine Biosciences, Inc.

Corinne H. Nevinny
Corporate Vice President,
Cardiac Surgery Systems and Vascular
Edwards Life Sciences Corporation

W. Thomas Mitchell
Former Chairman of the Board
and Chief Executive Officer,
Genencor International

Richard F. Pops
Chairman, President and
Chief Executive Officer
Alkermes, Inc.

William H. Rastetter, Ph.D.
Chairman and Chief Executive Officer,
Receptos, Inc.

Stephen A. Sherwin, M.D.
Former Chairman and
Chief Executive Officer,
Cell Genesys, Inc.

Wylie W. Vale, Ph.D.
Professor & Head, The Clayton
Foundation Laboratories for Peptide
Biology, The Salk Institute

STOCKHOLDER INFORMATION

Transfer Agent
American Stock Transfer

Auditors
Ernst & Young LLP

12780 EL CAMINO REAL, SAN DIEGO, CA 92130 (858) 617-7600

WWW.NEUROCRINE.COM